

Index of Issues: July, pp. 1-194; August, pp. 195-466; September, pp. 467-730; October, pp. 731-1028; November, pp. 1029-1270; December, pp. 1271-1672.

SUBJECT INDEX TO VOLUME 87

Entries from JOURNAL departments are identified as follows: Case Reports—(CR); Clinical Investigations—(CI); Correspondence—(CO); Editorial Views—(EV); Educational Material—(EM); Highlights—(HI); Laboratory Investigations—(LI); Laboratory Reports—(LR); Medical Intelligence Article—(MI); Practice Guidelines—(PG); Reports of Scientific Meetings—(SM); Review Article—(RA); Special Article—(SA); Web Site—(WS).

A

Academics, See under Education

Acetaminophen, See under Analgesics; Pharmacology

Acetaminophen absorption test, See under Measurement techniques

Acetylcholine, See under Neurotransmitters; Pharmacology

Acid-base equilibrium

acidosis

dilutional

mechanism of (CO) [Dorje, Adhikary, McLaren & Bogush], 1011

mechanism of (CO) [Khorasani, Appavu & Saatee], 1012

mechanism of (CO) [Mathes & Morell], 1013

hyperchloremic nonanion gap

mechanism of (CO) [Miller & Waters], 1009

mechanism of (CO) [Russo], 1010

lactic

as perioperative complication of antidiabetic biguanide medication (CR) [Mercker, Maier, Neumann & Wulf], 1003

acidosis, respiratory

hypercapnia

dose-dependent effects of halothane on phrenic nerve responses to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428

in massive grain aspiration (CR) [Slinger, Blundell & Metcalf], 993

and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

hypocapnia

and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

normocapnia

dose-dependent effects of halothane on phrenic nerve responses to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428

and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

hypercapnia

permissive, and tracheal expiratory washout (HI) (CI) [Kalfon, Rao, Gallart, Puybasset, Coriat & Rouby], 6

Acidosis, See under Acid-base equilibrium

Action potential duration, See under Heart

Activated clotting time, See under Blood

Acute chest syndrome, See under Complications

Adenosine, See under Pharmacology

Adenosine receptors, See under Receptors

Adenosine triphosphate, See under Metabolism

Administration

oral

clonidine and cerebral blood flow velocity (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553

α_2 -Adrenergic agonists, See under Sympathetic nervous system

α_2 -Adrenoceptor agonists, See under Sympathetic nervous system

α -Adrenoreceptors, See under Receptors

Adverse outcomes, See under Outcome(s)

Age factors

aged patients

air embolism associated with cardiac surgery (EV) [Mangano], 476

children

cerebral emboli during cardiac surgery in (CI) [O'Brien, Butterworth, Hammon, Morris, Phipps & Stump], 1063

incidence of delirium during recovery from sevoflurane in (CI) [Aono, Ueda, Mamiya, Takimoto & Manabe], 1298

and role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36

Aging, See under Age factors; Pharmacokinetics

Agonists

kainic acid

and fentanyl-induced rigidity in rat (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

N-methyl-D-aspartate

and fentanyl-induced rigidity in rat (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

receptor

nociceptin

and neuropathic pain (LI) [Yamamoto & Nozaki-Taguchi], 1145

Air embolism, See under Embolism

Airway

management

extubation to difficult airway (CO) [Cooper], 460

intravenous erythromycin to promote gastric emptying (CR) [Koop, Mayer & Shaheen], 703

kinking of proximal end of nasal RAE tube after intubation (CO) [Benumof], 185

kinking of proximal end of nasal RAE tube after intubation (CO) [Preis], 184

laryngeal mask airway in, cuff pressure of, and throat discomfort (CI) [Rieger, Brunne & Striebel], 63

Index of Issues: July, pp. 1-194; August, pp. 195-466; September, pp. 467-730; October, pp. 731-1028; November, pp. 1029-1270; December, pp. 1271-1672.

SUBJECT INDEX TO VOLUME 87

Entries from JOURNAL departments are identified as follows: Case Reports—(CR); Clinical Investigations—(CI); Correspondence—(CO); Editorial Views—(EV); Educational Material—(EM); Highlights—(HI); Laboratory Investigations—(LI); Laboratory Reports—(LR); Medical Intelligence Article—(MI); Practice Guidelines—(PG); Reports of Scientific Meetings—(SM); Review Article—(RA); Special Article—(SA); Web Site—(WS).

A

Academics, See under Education

Acetaminophen, See under Analgesics; Pharmacology

Acetaminophen absorption test, See under Measurement techniques

Acetylcholine, See under Neurotransmitters; Pharmacology

Acid-base equilibrium

acidosis

dilutional

mechanism of (CO) [Dorje, Adhikary, McLaren & Bogush], 1011

mechanism of (CO) [Khorasani, Appavu & Saatee], 1012

mechanism of (CO) [Mathes & Morell], 1013

hyperchloremic nonanion gap

mechanism of (CO) [Miller & Waters], 1009

mechanism of (CO) [Russo], 1010

lactic

as perioperative complication of antidiabetic biguanide medication (CR) [Mercker, Maier, Neumann & Wulf], 1003

acidosis, respiratory

hypercapnia

dose-dependent effects of halothane on phrenic nerve responses to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428

in massive grain aspiration (CR) [Slinger, Blundell & Metcalf], 993

and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

hypocapnia

and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

normocapnia

dose-dependent effects of halothane on phrenic nerve responses to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428

and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

hypercapnia

permissive, and tracheal expiratory washout (HI) (CI) [Kalfon, Rao, Gallart, Puybasset, Coriat & Rouby], 6

Acidosis, See under Acid-base equilibrium

Action potential duration, See under Heart

Activated clotting time, See under Blood

Acute chest syndrome, See under Complications

Adenosine, See under Pharmacology

Adenosine receptors, See under Receptors

Adenosine triphosphate, See under Metabolism

Administration

oral

clonidine and cerebral blood flow velocity (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553

α_2 -Adrenergic agonists, See under Sympathetic nervous system

α_2 -Adrenoceptor agonists, See under Sympathetic nervous system

α -Adrenoreceptors, See under Receptors

Adverse outcomes, See under Outcome(s)

Age factors

aged patients

air embolism associated with cardiac surgery (EV) [Mangano], 476

children

cerebral emboli during cardiac surgery in (CI) [O'Brien, Butterworth, Hammon, Morris, Phipps & Stump], 1063

incidence of delirium during recovery from sevoflurane in (CI) [Aono, Ueda, Mamiya, Takimoto & Manabe], 1298

and role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36

Aging, See under Age factors; Pharmacokinetics

Agonists

kainic acid

and fentanyl-induced rigidity in rat (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

N-methyl-D-aspartate

and fentanyl-induced rigidity in rat (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

receptor

nociceptin

and neuropathic pain (LI) [Yamamoto & Nozaki-Taguchi], 1145

Air embolism, See under Embolism

Airway

management

extubation to difficult airway (CO) [Cooper], 460

intravenous erythromycin to promote gastric emptying (CR) [Koop, Mayer & Shaheen], 703

kinking of proximal end of nasal RAE tube after intubation (CO) [Benumof], 185

kinking of proximal end of nasal RAE tube after intubation (CO) [Preis], 184

laryngeal mask airway in, cuff pressure of, and throat discomfort (CI) [Rieger, Brunne & Striebel], 63

- mandibular advancement in obese subjects (CI) [Isono, Tanaka, Tagaito, Sho & Nishino], 1055
- nasogastric tube as aid in blind nasotracheal intubation (CO) [Sugiura, Yamada, Kainuma & Miyake], 449
- oxygen insufflation through fiberoptic to assist intubation not recommended (CO) [Hannenberg & Hershey], 184
- oxygen insufflation through fiberoptic to assist intubation not recommended (CO) [Ovassapian & Mesnick], 183
- suction catheter-guided nasotracheal intubation (CO) [Lee & Yang], 449
- usable *versus* overall tracheal tube length for (CO) [Asai], 173
- usable *versus* overall tracheal tube length for (CO) [Harvey, Bailey & Cooke], 173
- via* laryngeal mask airway, oversize endotracheal tubes and (CO) [Preis & Preis], 187
- mandibular advancement**
- in obese subjects (CI) [Isono, Tanaka, Tagaito, Sho & Nishino], 1055
- mucosal lining of, lidocaine to topically anesthetize (CO) [Benumof], 1598
- obstruction**
- mandibular advancement in obese subjects (CI) [Isono, Tanaka, Tagaito, Sho & Nishino], 1055
- spillage of cystic pulmonary masses into, during anesthesia (CR) [Politis, Baumann & Hubbard], 693
- trachea**
- smooth muscle
- halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
- Alanine aminotransferase, See under Enzymes**
- Albumin, See under Protein(s)**
- Alcohol**
- ethanol**
- platelet aggregation inhibited by sevoflurane, or by? (CO) [Aoki & Mizobe], 1016
- platelet aggregation inhibited by sevoflurane, or by? (CO) [Hirakata & Nakamura], 1016
- Alfentanil, See under Analgesics; Analgesics, opioid; Anesthetics, intravenous; Potency, anesthetic**
- Alkyl phenol, See under Hypnotics, barbiturates**
- Allergy**
- anaphylactic reactions**
- temperature increases during (CI) [Kotani, Kushikata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559
- anaphylactoid reaction**
- anaphylaxis
- after cisatracurium (CR) [Clendenen, Harper, Wharen & Guarderas], 690
- anaphylactoid reactions**
- temperature increases during (CI) [Kotani, Kushikata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559
- anaphylatoxin**
- in recipient of allogeneic blood transfusion (CI) [Åvall, Hyliner, Bengtson, Carlsson & Bengtsson], 511
- Allodynia, See under Pain**
- Ambulatory anesthesia, See under Anesthesia**
- Ambulatory care, See under Anesthesia, ambulatory**
- Ambulatory surgery, See under Surgery**
- American Society of Anesthesiologists, See under Organizations**
- Aminoguanidine, See under Pharmacology**
- AMPA, See under Receptors, glutamate**
- AMPA receptors, See under Receptors**
- Analgesia**
- epidural**
- epinephrine and clonidine in (CI) [Curatolo, Petersen-Felix, Arndt-Nielsen & Zbinden], 785
- and incidence of cesarean section (EV) [Chestnut], 472
- intrinsic activity**
- of systemic *versus* intrathecal opioids in rats, assessment of (HI) (LR) [Abram, Mampilly & Milosavljevic], 127
- of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide after short term intravenous administration (CI) [Lötsch, Kobal, Stockmann, Brune & Geisslinger], 1348
- pain**
- and sevoflurane effects in humans (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klapka, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082
- patient-controlled**
- and incidence of cesarean section (EV) [Chestnut], 472
- opioid-sparing effects of naloxone in (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075
- versus* epidural analgesia during labor, cesarean delivery and (CI) [Sharma, Sidawi, Ramin, Lucas, Leveno & Cunningham], 487
- postoperative**
- opioid-sparing effects of naloxone in (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075
- preemptive**
- intrathecal, in comparative study on incisional pain in rat (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517
- spinal**
- spinal α_2 agonists increase acetylcholine and norepinephrine (LI) [Klimscha, Tong & Eisenach], 110
- tizanidine and clonidine with lidocaine for, in rats (LR) [Kawamata, Omote, Kawamata, Iwasaki & Namiki], 436
- Analgesics**
- acetaminophen**
- rectal
- twenty-four-hour pharmacokinetics of, in children (CI) [Birmingham, Tobin, Henthorn, Fisher, Berkelhamer, Smith, Fanta & Coté], 244
- alfentanil**
- and remifentanil, loss of consciousness with (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
- narcotic**
- alfentanil
- pupillary effects of (CI) [Larson, Kurz, Sessler, Dechert, Bjorksten & Tayefeh], 849
- fentanyl
- and cardiac mechanoelectricity (LI) [Kohno, Takaki, Ishioka, Nakayama, Suzuki, Araki, Namba & Suga], 658
- in comparative study of amnesic effects at equieffective concentrations (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wroński], 749
- intrathecal, dysphagia with (CR) [Currier, Levin & Campbell], 1570
- rigidity induced by, cerulospinal glutamate receptors in (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

- meperidine
during labor, cesarean delivery following (CI) [Sharma, Sidawi, Ramin, Lucas, Leveno & Cunningham], 487
- morphine
and clonidine, interactions in gastrointestinal transit (CO) [Asai & Mapleson], 1256
and clonidine, interactions in gastrointestinal transit (CO) [Puig], 1256
and morphine-6-glucuronide, lack of analgesic activity (CI) [Lötsch, Koba, Stockmann, Brune & Geisslinger], 1348
preemptive intrathecal, in comparative study on incisional pain in rat (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517
- opiates
development of insensitivity to (EV) [Maze], 1033
effects on kinase signaling cascades (EV) [Maze], 1032
effects on kinase signaling cascades (LI) [Gutstein, Rubie, Mansour, Akil & Woodgett], 1118
- opioids
delay in gastric emptying induced by (CI) [Murphy, Sutton, Prescott & Murphy], 765
delay in gastric emptying induced by (EV) [Rosow], 736
- sufentanil
intrathecal, for labor (CI) [Riley, Walker, Hamilton & Cohen], 874
vocal cord closure after anesthesia with (CI) [Bennett, Abrams, VanRiper & Horrow], 1070
- opioid**
alfentanil
in study of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during menstrual cycle using alfentanil as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- fentanyl
in study of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during menstrual cycle using fentanyl as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in fentanyl clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- morphine
patient-administered, opioid-sparing effects of naloxone in (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075
vs. remifentanyl for postoperative analgesia (CI) [Yarmush, D'Angelo, Kirkhart, O'Leary, Pitts, Graf, Sebel, Watkins, Miguel, Streisand, Maysick & Vujic], 235
- remifentanyl
vs. morphine for postoperative analgesia (CI) [Yarmush, D'Angelo, Kirkhart, O'Leary, Pitts, Graf, Sebel, Watkins, Miguel, Streisand, Maysick & Vujic], 235
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in remifentanyl clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
versus remifentanyl/midazolam for ambulatory surgery during monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51
- sufentanil
and NHE inhibitors, interaction between, in myocardial ischemia (LI) [Mathur & Karmazyn], 1460
in study of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during menstrual cycle using sufentanil as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in sufentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- remifentanyl**
and alfentanil, loss of consciousness with (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
- Anaphylactic reaction, See under Complications**
- Anaphylactic shock, See under Shock**
- Anaphylatoxin, See under Allergy**
- Anaphylaxis, See under Allergy**
- Anatomy**
chest wall
rigidity
vocal cord closure due to, after sufentanil-induced anesthesia (CI) [Bennett, Abrams, VanRiper & Horrow], 1070
- mandible**
advancement of, in obese subjects (CI) [Isono, Tanaka, Tagaito, Sho & Nishino], 1055
- pharynx**
patency of, in response to mandibular advancement in obese subjects (CI) [Isono, Tanaka, Tagaito, Sho & Nishino], 1055
- popliteal fossa**
sciatic nerve block in (CI) [Benzon, Kim, Benzon, Silverstein, Jericho, Prillaman & Buenaventura], 547
- shoulder**
surgery
patient-controlled analgesia after (CI) [Borgeat, Schappi, Biasca & Gerber], 1343
- uterus**
relaxation of, nitroglycerin for (CO) [Bell], 717
relaxation of, nitroglycerin for (CO) [Langevin], 716
- vocal cord**
closure after sufentanil-induced anesthesia (CI) [Bennett, Abrams, VanRiper & Horrow], 1070
- Anemia, See under Blood**
- Anesthesia**
ambulatory
outpatient global and anesthesia satisfaction in (CI) [Tong, Chung & Wong], 856
remifentanyl versus remifentanyl/midazolam for monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51
- anesthesia adjuvants**
midazolam
and remifentanyl versus remifentanyl for ambulatory surgery during monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51
- anesthesia-related deaths**
during obstetric delivery in United States. 1979-1990 (CO) [Hawkins], 1007
during obstetric delivery in United States. 1979-1990 (CO) [Hawkins], 1008
- balanced**
in carrageenin-injected rats (LI) [Fletcher, Benoist, Gautron & Guilbaud], 317
and baroreflexes (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529

cardiac

- task distribution, workload, and vigilance during (HI) (SA) [Weinger, Herndon & Gaba], 144

cardiovascular

- and arterial embolization during laser revascularization (CI) [von Knobelsdorff, Brauer, Tonner, Hänel, Naegele, Stubbe & Schulte am Esch], 58

cardiovascular effects

- arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
- arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
- arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596

claims

- analysis
 - of adverse anesthetic outcomes arising from gas delivery equipment (CI) [Caplan, Vistica, Posner & Cheney], 741

complications, See under Complications**cost**

- surrogate endpoints and neuromuscular recovery (EV) [Kopman], 1029

costs

- and implementation of pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Bailey & Egan], 1583
- and implementation of pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1584
- and implementation of pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1586
- and implementation of pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1587
- and implementation of pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Riley], 1585
- and implementation of pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Viby-Mogensen], 1587
- in defect in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation (CR) [Casta, Quackenbush, Houck & Korson], 420
- drugs, memory, and sedation (EV) [Ghoneim & Hinrichs], 734

emergency

- intravenous erythromycin promotes gastric emptying prior to (CR) [Koop, Mayer & Shaheen], 703

epidural

- cardiac arrest and (CO) [Appleyard], 1008
- cardiac arrest and (CO) [Liguori & Sharrock], 1009
- migration of epidural arrow Flex Tip Plus catheter in (CO) [Jaeger & Madsen], 718
- ropivacaine
 - disposition and block after (CI) [Emanuelsson, Persson, Alm, Heller & Gustafsson], 1309
- successful, detection of, by subjective assessment of toe-temperature elevation (CO) [Asato & Takenami], 1264

general

- fatal acute myocardial infarction during, in total intramural coronary arteries (CR) [Iwama, Kaneko, Watanabe, Takasu, Terada & Sugiyama], 426
- learning and memory during (MI) [Ghoneim & Block], 387
- in mandibular advancement in obese subjects (CI) [Isono, Tanaka, Tagaito, Sho & Nishino], 1055
- opioid-sparing effects of naloxone in (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075

- for radical perineal prostatectomy, perfusion monitoring during (CO) [Findlay, Rettke & Myers], 457

- spinal anesthesia facilitates postoperative rewarming (CI) [Szmuk, Ezri, Sessler, Stein & Geva], 1050

- immature heart and (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529

induction

- temperature changes, and allergic reactions (CI) [Kotani, Kushi-kata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsukil], 559

inhalational

- and leukocyte adherence (LI) [Morisaki, Suematsu, Wakabayashi, Moro-oka, Fukushima, Ishimura & Takeda], 591

intravenous

- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Jain], 1015
- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Reves, Sladen & Newman], 1015
- and ion currents (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529

low flow

- and area under Compound A concentration curve analysis (CO) [Bito, Ikeuchi & Ikeda], 715

managed care

- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Dávila], 1589
- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Ellison], 1588
- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Shapiro], 1588
- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Shapiro], 1590

methods

- end-tidal forcing, dynamic
 - for study of acute pain and respiration (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289
- isocapnia
 - for study of acute pain and respiration (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289

monitored care

- convergent validity
 - development of measure of patient satisfaction with (CI) [Dexter, Aker & Wright], 865
- internal consistency
 - development of measure of patient satisfaction with (CI) [Dexter, Aker & Wright], 865
- summated rating scale
 - development of measure of patient satisfaction with (CI) [Dexter, Aker & Wright], 865
- test-retest reliability
 - development of measure of patient satisfaction with (CI) [Dexter, Aker & Wright], 865

neurosurgery

- efficacy of intraoperative cooling methods for (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089

obstetric

- anesthesia-related deaths during, in United States. 1979-1990 (CO) [Gevirtz, Sanapati & Lebowitz], 1007
- anesthesia-related deaths during, in United States. 1979-1990 (CO) [Hawkins], 1008
- combined spinal epidural, in parturient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (CR) [Ho, Ngan Kee & Poon], 168
- complications
 - after administration of intrathecal, sufentanil, and bupivacaine

- after intravenous fentanyl (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170
 coverage (EV) [Lagasse & Santos], 4
 fentanyl in, dysphagia with (CR) [Currier, Levin & Campbell], 1570
 fetal
 arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
 arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
 arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596
 labor
 intrathecal sufentanil for (CI) [Riley, Walker, Hamilton & Cohen], 874
 maternal
 arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
 arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
 arterial to end-tidal gradients and (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596
 and radicular pain due to retained fragment of epidural catheter (CR) [Blanchard, Clabeau, Ossart, Dekens, Legars & Tchaoussoff], 1567
 work force survey, 1981 *versus* 1992 (SA) [Hawkins, Gibbs, Orleans, Martin-Salvaj & Beatty], 135
 and O₂ consumption and metabolism (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529
 pediatric
 bioavailability of intramuscular rocuronium in infants and children (CI) [Reynolds, Lau, Brown, Luks, Sharma & Fisher], 1096
 brain circulatory disturbance in central venous catheter insertion in (CR) [Matsuda & Tanaka], 701
 clonidine premedication and MAC of sevoflurane (CI) [Nishina, Mikawa, Shiga, Maekawa & Obara], 1324
 dose response of rocuronium in (CI) [Woolf, Crawford & Choo], 1368
 for hernia repair, reducing pain after (CI) [Splinter, Reid, Roberts & Bass], 542
 infants
 comparative hemodynamic depression of sevoflurane *versus* halothane in (CI) [Wodey, Pladys, Copin, Lucas, Chaumont, Carre, Lelong, Azzis & Ecoffey], 795
 rectal acetaminophen pharmacokinetics in (CI) [Birmingham, Tobin, Henthorn, Fisher, Berkelhamer, Smith, Fanta & Coté], 244
perioperative
 extension of role of anesthesiologist (CO) [Green], 458
 extension of role of anesthesiologist (CO) [Zauder], 458
postoperative
 and lactic acidosis as complication of antidiabetic biguanine medication (CR) [Mercker, Maier, Neumann & Wulf], 1003
quality assurance
 and cost-effective reduction of drug expenditures (CI) [Freund, Bowdle, Posner, Kharasch & Burkhart], 1044
recovery
 duration
 hypothermia prolongs (CI) [Lenhardt, Marker, Goll, Tschernich, Kurz, Sessler, Narzt & Lackner], 1318
regional
 complications (EV) [Drasner], 469
 complications (EV) [Eisenach], 467
 migration of epidural arrow Flex Tip Plus catheter in (CO) [Jaeger & Madsen], 718
 serious complications related to (CI) [Auroy, Narchi, Messiah, Litt, Rouvier & Samii], 479
requirement
 inhibition of nitric oxide synthase decreases of intravenous anesthetics (LI) [Tonner, Scholz, Lamberz, Schlamp & Schulte am Esch], 1479
 spillage of cystic pulmonary masses into airway into (CR) [Politis, Baumann & Hubbard], 693
spinal
 facilitates postoperative rewarming (CI) [Szmuk, Ezri, Sessler, Stein & Geva], 1050
 hyperbaric, tetracaine treatment of hypotension after (CO) [Brooker], 1255
 hyperbaric, tetracaine treatment of hypotension after (CO) [Sibell], 1255
thoracic
 hemoptysis
 emergent lung separation for pulmonary artery rupture (CR) [Klafta & Olson], 1248
Anesthesia adjuvants, See under Anesthesia
Anesthesia machines, See under Equipment
Anesthesiologists
 award
 Richard J. Traystman (SA) [Miller], 739
 role of in management of chronic non-malignant pain (MI) [Jacobson, Mariano, Chabal & Chaney], 1210
Anesthesiology
 application of practice guidelines to (EV) [Dexter], 1031
liability
 anesthesia gas delivery equipment and adverse outcomes (EV) [Eisenkraft], 731
physicians' practice patterns
 and economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Bailey & Egan], 1583
 and economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Lubarsky], 1584
 and economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Lubarsky], 1586
 and economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Lubarsky], 1587
 and economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Riley], 1585
 and economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Viby-Mogensen], 1587
Anesthetic interaction with time, See under Surgery, stimulation
Anesthetic potency, See under Potency
Anesthetics
 gases
 nitric oxide
 in adult respiratory distress syndrome (EV) [Pearl], 1
 inhaled, in sickle cell disease with acute chest syndrome (CR) [Atz & Wessel], 988

- inhaled, uptake of, in acute lung injury (CI) [Rao, Gallart, Law-Koune, Lu, Puybasset, Cluzel, Coriat & Rouby], 823
and phenylephrine in acute respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18
- nitrous oxide
generalized seizures associated with, in infant (CR) [Lannes, Desparmet & Zifkin], 705
possible interaction with esmolol (CO) [Baranov & Bagshaw], 461
possible interaction with esmolol (CO) [Johansen & Sebel], 462
and sevoflurane, subjective, psychomotor, cognitive, and analgesic effects of (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klasta, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082
- sevoflurane
and nitrous oxide, subjective, psychomotor, cognitive, and analgesic effects of (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klasta, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082
- hypnotic**
midazolam
affective state and interactions with propofol (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandner & DiScala], 935
propofol
affective state and interactions with midazolam (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandner & DiScala], 935
- inhalational**
nitrous oxide
impairs posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell & Kass], 642
- intravenous**
alfentanil
bispectral index monitoring improves recovery from propofol anesthesia (CI) [Gan, Glass, Windsor, Payne, Rosow, Sebel, Manberg & BIS Utility Study Group], 808
propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofson, Burm & Bovill], 1549
and remifentanyl, loss of consciousness with (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
in study of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during menstrual cycle using alfentanil as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- fentanyl
propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofson, Burm & Bovill], 1549
reduction of Cp_{50} values of propofol by, for various noxious stimuli (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
in study of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during menstrual cycle using alfentanil as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26
in study of propofol requirements for general anesthesia (EV) [Hug], 201
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- ketamine
blocks K_{ATP} channels (HI) (LI) [Ko, Lee, Han, Choe, Kwak, Chae, Cho & Song], 68
effects of, on cerebral hemodynamics and EEG activity (CI) [Albanèse, Arnaud, Rey, Thomachot, Alliez & Martin], 1328
electrophysiologic effects of (LI) [Aya, Robert, Bruelle, Lefrant, Juan, Peray, Eledjam & de La Coussaye], 1417
inhibits calcium oscillations (LI) [Hamada, Damron & Murray], 900
and inward rectifier K^+ current (LI) [Carnes, Muir & Wagoner], 327
and long QT syndrome (LI) [Morey, Martynyuk, Napolitano, Raatikainen, Guyton & Dennis], 1172
nitric oxide synthase inhibition and (LI) [Tonner, Scholz, Lamberz, Schlamp & Schulte am Esch], 1479
in study of cervicospinal glutamate receptors in fentanyl-induced rigidity (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450
- midazolam
in comparative study of amnesic effects at equisedative concentrations (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wronski], 749
and remifentanyl *versus* remifentanyl for ambulatory surgery during monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- nitrous oxide
bispectral index monitoring improves recovery from propofol anesthesia (CI) [Gan, Glass, Windsor, Payne, Rosow, Sebel, Manberg & BIS Utility Study Group], 808
- pentobarbital
influence of, on pulmonary perfusion heterogeneity in sheep (LI) [Walther, Domino, Glenny & Hlastala], 335
- propofol
action of, emulsion formulation accelerates (LI) [Dutta & Ebling], 1394
bispectral index monitoring improves recovery from (CI) [Gan, Glass, Windsor, Payne, Rosow, Sebel, Manberg & BIS Utility Study Group], 808
in comparative study of amnesic effects at equisedative concentrations (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wronski], 749
concentration required for various noxious stimuli (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
dose response of rocuronium in children anesthetized with (CI) [Woolf, Crawford & Choo], 1368
effect of, on NMDA/AMPA toxicity (LI) [Zhu, Cottrell & Kass], 944
inhibits calcium oscillations (LI) [Hamada, Damron & Murray], 900
and inward rectifier K^+ current (LI) [Carnes, Muir & Wagoner], 327
ketamine decreases intracranial pressure in brain injury patients during sedation with (CI) [Albanèse, Arnaud, Rey, Thomachot, Alliez & Martin], 1328
and long QT syndrome (LI) [Morey, Martynyuk, Napolitano, Raatikainen, Guyton & Dennis], 1172
nitric oxide synthase inhibition and (LI) [Tonner, Scholz, Lamberz, Schlamp & Schulte am Esch], 1479
pentobarbital *versus*, in focal ischemia (LI) [Pittman, Sheng, Pearlstein, Brinkhous, Dexter & Warner], 1139
plasma concentration of, to manage postoperative nausea and

- vomiting (CI) [Gan, Glass, Howell, Canada, Grant & Ginsberg], 779
- and possible interaction of esmolol and nitrous oxide (CO) [Baranov & Bagshaw], 461
- and possible interaction of esmolol and nitrous oxide (CO) [Johansen & Sebel], 462
- and rational opioid selection (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burm & Bovill], 1549
- requirements *versus* stimulus intensity (EV) [Hug], 201
- remifentanyl**
- and alfentanil, loss of consciousness with (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
- propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burm & Bovill], 1549
- in renal failure and in healthy volunteers (CI) [Hoke, Shlugman, Dershwitz, Michalowski, Malthouse-Dufore, Connors, Martel, Rosow, Muir, Rubin & Glass], 533
- in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- versus* remifentanyl/midazolam for ambulatory surgery during monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51
- sufentanil**
- propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burm & Bovill], 1549
- in study of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during menstrual cycle using alfentanil as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26
- in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- thiopental**
- in comparative study of amnesic effects at equisedative concentrations (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wroński], 749
- differential effects of, on nicotinic and purinergic receptors (LI) [Andoh, Furuya, Oka, Hattori, Watanabe, Kamiya & Okumura], 1199
- effect of, on NMDA/AMPA toxicity (LI) [Zhu, Cottrell & Kass], 944
- inhibits calcium oscillations (LI) [Hamada, Damron & Murray], 900
- and inward rectifier K⁺ current (LI) [Carnes, Muir & Wagoner], 327
- and long QT syndrome (LI) [Morey, Martynyuk, Napolitano, Raatikainen, Guyton & Dennis], 1172
- nitric oxide synthase inhibition and (LI) [Tonner, Scholz, Lamberz, Schlamp & Schulte am Esch], 1479
- pharmacokinetics (CI) [Wada, Björkman, Ebling, Harashima, Harapat & Stanski], 884
- local**
- bupivacaine**
- in combined spinal epidural anesthesia, maternal hypotension and fetal bradycardia after (CR) [D'Angelo & Eisenach], 166
- direct effects of, on spinal pial vessels in canine (LI) [Iida, Watanabe, Dohi & Ishiyama], 75
- estrogen concentrations and protein binding (CI) [Tsen, Arthur, Datta, Hornstein & Bader], 879
- inhibition of L-type calcium current by (LI) [Rossner & Freese], 926
- for patient-controlled analgesia after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schächli, Biasca & Gerber], 1343
- preemptive intrathecal, in comparative study on incisional pain in rat (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517
- pregnancy decreases sensitivity to (LI) [Dietz & Jaffe], 610
- in study of cardiac baroreflex and spinal anesthesia (CI) [Grata-dour, Viale, Parlow, Sagnard, Counioux, Bagou, Annat, Hughson & Quintin], 1359
- lidocaine**
- antinociceptive interaction of tizanidine and clonidine with, in rats (LR) [Kawamata, Omote, Kawamata, Iwasaki & Namiki], 436
- for brachial plexus block, dose-range effects of clonidine added to (CI) [Bernard & Macaire], 277
- cerebral ischemia and (LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470
- and endotoxin-induced microcirculatory changes (LI) [Schmidt, Schmidt, Bauer, Gebhard & Martin], 617
- 5% hyperbaric, cauda equina syndrome following single dose of (CR) [Gerancher], 687
- laryngotracheal administration of (CO) [Burton & Zornow], 185
- laryngotracheal administration of (CO) [Kempen], 186
- in study of clonidine premedication and low dose epinephrine in awake volunteers (CI) [Tanaka & Nishikawa], 285
- to topically anesthetize mucosal lining of airway (CO) [Benumof], 1598
- nicomorphine**
- for patient-controlled analgesia after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schächli, Biasca & Gerber], 1343
- remifentanyl *versus* remifentanyl/midazolam for monitored anesthesia care (CI)** [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51
- ropivacaine**
- direct effects of, on spinal pial vessels in canine (LI) [Iida, Watanabe, Dohi & Ishiyama], 75
- disposition and block after (CI) [Emanuelsson, Persson, Alm, Heller & Gustafsson], 1309
- tetracaine**
- hyperbaric spinal, treatment of hypotension after (CO) [Brooker], 1255
- hyperbaric spinal, treatment of hypotension after (CO) [Sibbell], 1255
- spinal, and transient neurologic symptoms (CI) [Sakura, Sumi, Sakaguchi, Saito, Kosaka & Drasner], 771
- spinal, and transient neurologic symptoms (EV) [Rowlingson], 737
- narcotic**
- sufentanil**
- in combined spinal epidural anesthesia, maternal hypotension and fetal bradycardia after (CR) [D'Angelo & Eisenach], 166
- opioid**
- GR90291**
- in renal failure and in healthy volunteers (CI) [Hoke, Shlugman, Dershwitz, Michalowski, Malthouse-Dufore, Connors, Martel, Rosow, Muir, Rubin & Glass], 533
- remifentanyl**
- in renal failure and in healthy volunteers (CI) [Hoke, Shlug-

- man, Dershwitz, Michalowski, Malthouse-Dufore, Connors, Martel, Rosow, Muir, Rubin & Glass], 533
severe bradycardia after (CO) [DeSouza, Lewis & TerRiet], 1019
- sevoflurane**
inhibits methacholine effects on lung function (LI) [Habre, Wildhaber & Sly], 585
- volatile**
Compound A
concentration curve analysis, area under (CO) [Bito, Ikeuchi & Ikeda], 715
- desflurane**
bispectral index and recovery from (CI) [Song, Joshi & White], 842
carboxyhemoglobin concentrations with (LI) [Frink, Nogami, Morgan & Salmon], 308
degradation by carbon dioxide to toxic compounds (EV) [Kharasch], 202
effects of, in rat myocardium (LI) [Gueugniaud, Hanouz, Vivien, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 599
optimal rehydration of desiccated CO₂ absorbents from breakdown of (CO) [Kharasch], 1591
optimal rehydration of desiccated CO₂ absorbents from breakdown of (CO) [Woehlck], 1590
recovery and kinetics of (CI) [Eger, Bowland, Ionescu, Laster, Fang, Gong, Sonner & Weiskopf], 517
reduction in carbon monoxide exposures in humans undergoing (CI) [Woehlck, Dunning & Connolly], 228
versus sevoflurane during cardiopulmonary bypass (CI) [Rödig, Keyl, Kaluza, Kees & Hobbahn], 801
- enflurane**
optimal rehydration of desiccated CO₂ absorbents from breakdown of (CO) [Kharasch], 1591
optimal rehydration of desiccated CO₂ absorbents from breakdown of (CO) [Woehlck], 1590
reduction in carbon monoxide exposures in humans undergoing (CI) [Woehlck, Dunning & Connolly], 228
- halothane**
actions of, on endocardial conduction and activation in canine left ventricular papillary muscles (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffmann, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117
alters drug disposition in dog (LI) [Avram, Krejcie, Niemann, Klein, Gentry, Shanks & Henthorn], 1381
alters drug distribution in dog (EV) [Wood], 1274
in attenuation of calcium sensitivity in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
and carbon dioxide, peripheral chemoresponse to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440
and cardiac Na⁺ current (LI) [Weigt, Rehmer, Bosnjak & Kwok], 1494
differential alteration of cerebral microvessels by (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niedfeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191
effect of α_2 agonists on MAC for (LI) [Kagawa, Mammoto, Hayashi, Kamibayashi, Mashimo & Yoshiya], 963
and K⁺_{ATP} pulmonary vasodilation (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625
left ventricular relaxation and (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Warltier], 952
and leukocyte adherence (LI) [Morisaki, Suematsu, Wakabayashi, Moro-oka, Fukushima, Ishimura & Takeda], 591
myocardial effects of, in cardiomyopathic hamsters (LI) [Vivien, Hanouz, Gueugniaud, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 1406
and peripheral chemoresponse to hypoxia (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428
prolonged anesthesia with, and blood flow velocity of middle cerebral artery (CI) [Kuroda, Murakami, Tsuruta, Murakawa & Sakabe], 527
in study of contribution of transmembrane Ca²⁺ influx to adenylate cyclase-mediated NO-cGMP relaxation (CO) [Iranami, Hatano, Tsukiyama, Maeda & Mizumoto], 713
in study of contribution of transmembrane Ca²⁺ influx to adenylate cyclase-mediated NO-cGMP relaxation (CO) [Wu], 712
in study of delirium during recovery from sevoflurane (CI) [Aono, Ueda, Mamiya, Takimoto & Manabe], 1298
in study of effects of blood glucose changes and physostigmine on MAC (LI) [Ishizawa, Ohta, Shimonaka & Dohi], 354
in study of effects of desflurane in rat myocardium (LI) [Gueugniaud, Hanouz, Vivien, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 599
in study of sevoflurane inhibition of methacholine effects of lung function (LI) [Habre, Wildhaber & Sly], 585
in study of volatile anesthetics, α_1 -stimulation and cardiac Na⁺ current (LI) [Weigt, Kwok, Rehmer, Turner & Bosnjak], 1507
versus sevoflurane, comparative hemodynamic depression of, in infants (CI) [Wodey, Pladys, Copin, Lucas, Chaumont, Carre, Lelong, Azis & Ecoffey], 795
and xanthine oxidase increase ischemic injury (LI) [Nielsen, Tan, Kirk, Baird, McCammon, Samuelson & Parks], 908
- isoflurane**
and area under Compound A concentration curve analysis (CO) [Bito, Ikeuchi & Ikeda], 715
degradation by carbon dioxide to toxic compounds (EV) [Kharasch], 202
differential alteration of cerebral microvessels by (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niedfeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191
left ventricular relaxation and (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Warltier], 952
mechanoeconomics of, on left ventricle (LI) [Nakayama, Takaki, Kohno, Araki & Suga], 82
mimics ischemic preconditioning *via* activation of K_{ATP} channels (LI) [Kersten, Schmeling, Pagel, Gross & Warltier], 361
myocardial effects of, in cardiomyopathic hamsters (LI) [Vivien, Hanouz, Gueugniaud, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 1406
myocardial preconditioning with (LI) [Cason, Gamperl, Slocum & Hickey], 1182
and NHE inhibitors, interaction between, in myocardial ischemia (LI) [Mathur & Karmazyn], 1460
optimal rehydration of desiccated CO₂ absorbents from breakdown of (CO) [Kharasch], 1591
optimal rehydration of desiccated CO₂ absorbents from breakdown of (CO) [Woehlck], 1590
prolonged anesthesia with, and blood flow velocity of middle cerebral artery (CI) [Kuroda, Murakami, Tsuruta, Murakawa & Sakabe], 527
reduction in carbon monoxide exposures in humans undergoing (CI) [Woehlck, Dunning & Connolly], 228

- in study of effects of desflurane in rat myocardium (LI) [Gueugniaud, Hanouz, Vivien, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 599
- in study of pupillary effects of alfentanil (CI) [Larson, Kurz, Sessler, Dechert, Bjorksten & Tayefeh], 849
- in study of volatile anesthetics, α_1 -stimulation and cardiac Na^+ current (LI) [Weigt, Kwok, Rehmer, Turner & Bosnjak], 1507
- and subendocardial microvessels (LI) [Fujita, Habazetti, Corso, Messmer & Yada], 343

lidocaine

- spinal anesthesia, cauda equina syndrome associated with (EV) [Drasner], 469

sevoflurane

- and area under Compound A concentration curve analysis (CO) [Bito, Ikeuchi & Ikeda], 715
- bispectral index and recovery from (CI) [Song, Joshi & White], 842
- in case of fatal myocardial infarction during, associated with total intramural coronary arteries (CR) [Iwama, Kaneko, Watanabe, Takasu, Terada & Sugiyama], 426
- deep, seizure activity under, in nonepileptic patient (CR) [Woodforth, Hicks, Crawford, Stephen & Burke], 1579
- delayed recovery from muscle weakness due to malignant hyperthermia during (CR) [Maeda, Iranami & Hatano], 425
- incidence of delirium during recovery from (CI) [Aono, Ueda, Mamiya, Takimoto & Manabe], 1298
- and leukocyte adherence (LI) [Morisaki, Suematsu, Wakabayashi, Moro-oka, Fukushima, Ishimura & Takeda], 591
- MAC of, clonidine and (CI) [Nishina, Mikawa, Shiga, Mae-kawa & Obara], 1324
- and NHE inhibitors, interaction between, in myocardial ischemia (LI) [Mathur & Karmazyn], 1460
- platelet aggregation inhibited by, or by ethanol? (CO) [Aoki & Mizobe], 1016
- platelet aggregation inhibited by, or by ethanol? (CO) [Hirakata & Nakamura], 1016
- prolonged anesthesia with, and blood flow velocity of middle cerebral artery (CI) [Kuroda, Murakami, Tsuruta, Murakawa & Sakabe], 527
- recovery and kinetics of (CI) [Eger, Bowland, Ionescu, Laster, Fang, Gong, Sonner & Weiskopf], 517
- versus desflurane during cardiopulmonary bypass (CI) [Rödig, Keyl, Kaluza, Kees & Hobbahn], 801
- versus halothane, comparative hemodynamic depression of, in infants (CI) [Wodey, Pladys, Copin, Lucas, Chaumont, Carre, Lelong, Azzis & Ecoffey], 795

Anesthetic techniques**computer-controlled infusion**

- and possible interaction of esmolol and nitrous oxide (CO) [Johansen & Sebel], 462

Anesthetic techniques**automated drug delivery**

- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Jain], 1015
- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Reves, Sladen & Newman], 1015

caudal

- during inguinal hernia repair in children, pain reduction and (CI) [Splinter, Reid, Roberts & Bass], 542

combined spinal epidural

- maternal hypotension and fetal bradycardia after (CR) [D'Angelo & Eisenach], 166

- in parturient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (CR) [Ho, Ngan Kee & Poon], 168

- sufentanil and bupivacaine in, after fentanyl, maternal and fetal complications following (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170

computer-assisted continuous infusion

- of propofol to manage postoperative nausea and vomiting (CI) [Gan, Glass, Howell, Canada, Grant & Ginsberg], 779

computer-assisted continuous infusion (CACI)

- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Jain], 1015
- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Reves, Sladen & Newman], 1015

computer-controlled infusion

- and possible interaction of esmolol and nitrous oxide (CO) [Baranov & Bagshaw], 461

conduction block

- bupivacaine-induced, pregnancy decreases sensitivity to (LI) [Dietz & Jaffe], 610

epidural

- containing epinephrine, clonidine does not alter efficacy of (CI) [Tanaka & Nishikawa], 285

- culture results and risk of infection with spinal catheters (CO) [Bevacqua], 179

epidural block

- unilateral, after single injection, radiographic investigation of (CR) [Fukushige, Kano & Sano], 1574

- radicular pain due to retained fragment of catheter during (CR) [Blanchard, Clabeau, Ossart, Dekens, Legars & Tchaoussoff], 1567

- in study of pupillary effects of alfentanil (CI) [Larson, Kurz, Sessler, Dechert, Bjorksten & Tayefeh], 849

extubation

- following laryngotracheal lidocaine administration (CO) [Burton & Zornow], 185

- following laryngotracheal lidocaine administration (CO) [Kempen], 186

general

- during inguinal hernia repair in children, pain reduction and (CI) [Splinter, Reid, Roberts & Bass], 542

insufflation

- intraoperative
 - of stomach, using jet ventilator (CO) [Brock-Utne & Vierra], 1265

intrathecal

- interaction of tizanidine and clonidine in, with lidocaine in rats (LR) [Kawamata, Omote, Kawamata, Iwasaki & Namiki], 436
- sufentanil in, for labor (CI) [Riley, Walker, Hamilton & Cohen], 874

intravenous**computer-controlled infusion**

- propofol combined with opioids and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burm & Bovill], 1549

computer simulation

- propofol combined with opioids and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burm & Bovill], 1549

target-controlled infusion

- propofol combined with opioids and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burm & Bovill], 1549

laryngotracheal

- for lidocaine administration (CO) [Burton & Zornow], 185
- for lidocaine administration (CO) [Kempen], 186

local

- during inguinal hernia repair in children, pain reduction and (CI) [Splinter, Reid, Roberts & Bass], 542

lumbar

- radicular pain due to retained fragment of catheter during (CR) [Blanchard, Clabeau, Ossart, Dekens, Legars & Tchaoussoff], 1567

mechanical hyperalgesia

- of incisional pain, preemptive intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine compared in (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517

nerve block

- brachial plexus block
 - lidocaine for, dose-range effects of clonidine added to (CI) [Bernard & Macaire], 277
- mandibular
 - temporary severe vertigo associated with (CR) [Konishi, Mitsu-hata, Akazawa & Shimizu], 699

patch clamp

- whole-cell
 - to record bupivacaine action on calcium current in cardiomyocytes (LI) [Rossner & Freese], 926
- whole-cell configuration
 - to record cardiac Na^+ current, halothane and (LI) [Weigt, Rehmer, Bosnjak & Kwok], 1494
 - recording of cardiac Na^+ current with, in study of volatile anesthetics and α_1 -stimulation (LI) [Weigt, Kwok, Rehmer, Turner & Bosnjak], 1507

patient-controlled analgesia

- after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schäppi, Biasca & Gerber], 1343

patient-controlled interscalene analgesia

- after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schäppi, Biasca & Gerber], 1343

pharmacokinetic model drug delivery

- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Jain], 1015
- in cardiac surgery (CO) [Reves, Sladen & Newman], 1015

regional

- celiac plexus block
 - single-needle (CI) [De Cicco, Matovic, Balestreri, Fracasso, Morassut & Testa], 1301
- during inguinal hernia repair in children, pain reduction and (CI) [Splinter, Reid, Roberts & Bass], 542
- lumbar plexus block
 - enoxaparin associated with psoas hematoma and lumbar plexopathy after (CR) [Klein, D'Ercole, Greengrass & Warner], 1576
- nerve block
 - and auditory volume control knob on stimulus amplitude display peripheral nerve stimulator (CO) [Hadzic, Vloka & Koorn], 714
 - and auditory volume control knob on stimulus amplitude display peripheral nerve stimulator (CO) [Hughey], 715
 - and role of anesthesiologists in management of chronic non-malignant pain (MI) [Jacobson, Mariano, Chabal & Chaney], 1210
 - sciatic nerve block
 - in popliteal fossa (CI) [Benzon, Kim, Benzon, Silverstein, Jericho, Prillaman & Buenaventura], 547
 - sympathetic blockade
 - detection of, by subjective assessment of toe-temperature elevation (CO) [Asato & Takenami], 1264

spinal

- cardiac baroreflex and (CI) [Gratadour, Viale, Parlow, Sagnard, Counioux, Bagou, Annat, Hughson & Quintin], 1359
- 5% hyperbaric lidocaine in, cauda equina syndrome following (CR) [Gerancher], 687
- spinal hematoma following, in patient with spina bifida occulta (CR) [Wood & Jacka], 983
- and transient neurologic symptoms (CI) [Sakura, Sumi, Sakaguchi, Saito, Kosaka & Drasner], 771
- and transient neurologic symptoms (EV) [Rowlingson], 737

test dose

- containing epinephrine, clonidine does not alter efficacy of (CI) [Tanaka & Nishikawa], 285

tetanic stimulation

- to define propofol concentration required for arious noxious stimuli (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
- in study of propofol requirements (EV) [Hug], 201

tracheal intubation

- to define propofol concentration required for arious noxious stimuli (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
- and spine precautions, cervical spine motion during (CI) [Watts, Gelb, Bach & Pelz], 1335
- in study of propofol requirements (EV) [Hug], 201

voltage clamp

- to record bupivacaine action on calcium current in cardiomyocytes (LI) [Rossner & Freese], 926

Animals**dog**

- halothane alters drug disposition in (LI) [Avram, Krejcie, Niemann, Klein, Gentry, Shanks & Henthorn], 1381
- halothane alters drug distribution in (EV) [Wood], 1274
- intravenous anesthetics inhibit calcium oscillations in (LI) [Hamada, Damron & Murray], 900

ewe

- arterial to end-tidal gradients in (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
- arterial to end-tidal gradients in (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
- arterial to end-tidal gradients in (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596

gerbils

- hippocampal neurons of, influence of lidocaine on (LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470

guinea pig

- effects of halothane on cardiac Na^+ current in (LI) [Weigt, Rehmer, Bosnjak & Kwok], 1494
- effects of volatile anesthetics, α_1 -stimulation and cardiac Na^+ current in (LI) [Weigt, Kwok, Rehmer, Turner & Bosnjak], 1507

hamster

- bupivacaine inhibition of L-type calcium current in (LI) [Rossner & Freese], 926

mice

- interaction of morphine and clonidine on gastrointestinal transit in mice (CO) [Asai & Mapleson], 1256
- interaction of morphine and clonidine on gastrointestinal transit in mice (CO) [Puig], 1256

piglets

- prevention of methacholine-induced changes in respiratory mechanics in (LI) [Habre, Wildhaber & Sly], 585

- rabbit**
electrophysiologic effects of ketamine on (LI) [Aya, Robert, Bruelle, Lefrant, Juan, Peray, Eledjam & de La Coussaye], 1417
- rabbits**
in study of adverse central nervous system events in aged patients undergoing cardiac surgery (EV) [Mangano], 476
- rat**
affective state and midazolam-propofol interactions (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandner & DiScala], 935
assessment of potency and intrinsic activity of systemic *versus* intrathecal opioids in (HI) (LR) [Abram, Mampilly & Milosavljevic], 127
intravenous anesthetics and inward rectifier K^+ current in (LI) [Carnes, Muir & Wagoner], 327
pentobarbital *versus* propofol in focal ischemia (LI) [Pittman, Sheng, Pearlstein, Brinkhous, Dexter & Warner], 1139
preemptive intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine compared for analgesia in incisional pain in (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517
pregnancy decreases sensitivity to bupivacaine in (LI) [Dietz & Jaffe], 610
- Anisotropy, See under Heart**
Anoxia, See under Brain
Anoxic depolarization, See under Brain
Antagonists
neuromuscular relaxants
physostigmine
and blood glucose changes, effects of, on MAC (LI) [Ishizawa, Ohta, Shimonaka & Dohi], 354
N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)
and fentanyl-induced rigidity in rat (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450
non-NMDA receptor blockers
and fentanyl-induced rigidity in rat (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450
- opioid**
naloxone
opioid-sparing effects of (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075
- Antibiotics**
erythromycin
intravenous, promotes gastric emptying prior to emergency anesthesia (CR) [Koop, Mayer & Shaheen], 703
rifampin
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
troleandomycin
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- Anticoagulation, See under Blood**
Antidepressants, See under Pharmacology
Aorta, See under Arteries
Apnea, See under Complications
Aprotinin, See under Blood; Blood, coagulation
Arrhythmias, See under Heart
Arterial-to-end-tidal gradient, See under Carbon dioxide
Arteries
aorta
contribution of transmembrane Ca^{2+} influx to adenylate cyclase-mediated NO-cGMP relaxation in (CO) [Iranami, Hatano, Tsukiyama, Maeda & Mizumoto], 713
descending thoracic
repair of disruption of, intraoperative diagnosis of torsion of lung after (CR) [Goskowicz, Harrell & Roth], 164
- blood flow**
hypoperfusion
halothane and xanthine oxidase increase (LI) [Nielsen, Tan, Kirk, Baird, McCammon, Samuelson & Parks], 908
- coronary**
intramural
fatal acute myocardial infarction during general anesthesia in child associated with (CR) [Iwama, Kaneko, Watanabe, Takasu, Terada & Sugiyama], 426
mural
fatal acute myocardial infarction during general anesthesia in child associated with (CR) [Iwama, Kaneko, Watanabe, Takasu, Terada & Sugiyama], 426
tunneled
fatal acute myocardial infarction during general anesthesia in child associated with (CR) [Iwama, Kaneko, Watanabe, Takasu, Terada & Sugiyama], 426
- middle cerebral**
and pentobarbital *versus* propofol in focal ischemia (LI) [Pittman, Sheng, Pearlstein, Brinkhous, Dexter & Warner], 1139
- pulmonary**
 K^+_{ATP} vasodilation, halothane and (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625
rupture
emergent lung separation for management of (CR) [Klafta & Olson], 1248
- vasospasm**
cerebral
in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats (LI) [Cole, Nary, Reynolds, Patel & Drummond], 1486
- Arterioles, See under Blood vessels**
Aspartate aminotransferase, See under Enzymes
Aspiration, See under Complications; Lung(s)
Automated drug delivery, See under Anesthetic techniques
Autopsy, See under Outcome
Autotransfusion devices, See under Equipment
Awareness, See under Memory, conscious
Axons, See under Nerve(s)

B

- Baralyme, See under Carbon dioxide; Carbon dioxide, absorption**
Barbiturates, See under Hypnotics
Baroreflex, See under Sympathetic nervous system
Baroreflexes, See under Reflexes
Barotrauma, See under Lung(s)
Behavior
affective state
and midazolam-propofol interactions (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandner & DiScala], 935

place conditioning

and midazolam-propofol interactions (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandler & DiScala], 935

pleasant effect

and midazolam-propofol interactions (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandler & DiScala], 935

state dependency

and midazolam-propofol interactions (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandler & DiScala], 935

Benzodiazepines, See under Hypnotics**Biguanides, See under Pharmacology****Bioavailability, See under Pharmacokinetics****Biocompatible materials, See under Equipment****Biomedical ethics, See under Ethics****Biomedical model, See under Models****Biopsychosocial model, See under Models****Bispectral analysis, See under Monitoring****Bispectral index, See under Measurement techniques****Bladder lavage, See under Thermoregulation, cooling methods****Bleeding, See under Complications****Blood****activated clotting time**

and cardiopulmonary bypass (CR) [Gerhardt, Greenberg, Slaughter & Smith], 990

anemia

due to massive blood loss in tumor surgery (CR) [Zollinger, Hager, Singer, Friedl, Pasch & Spahn], 985

anticoagulation**heparin**

and cardiopulmonary bypass (CR) [Gerhardt, Greenberg, Slaughter & Smith], 990

heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis (MI) [Slaughter & Greenberg], 667

aprotinin

as factor in fatal pulmonary embolism during liver transplantation (CR) [Sopher, Braunfeld, Shackleton, Busuttill, Sangwan & Csete], 429

blood bank

perioperative autologous transfusion (CO) [Green], 458

perioperative autologous transfusion (CO) [Zauder], 458

blood flow

and alteration of drug disposition by halothane in dog (EV) [Wood], 1274

and alteration of drug disposition by halothane in dog (LI) [Avram, Krejcie, Niemann, Klein, Gentry, Shanks & Henthorn], 1381

uterine

arterial to end-tidal gradients and, in pregnant ewe (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597

arterial to end-tidal gradients and, in pregnant ewe (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596

arterial to end-tidal gradients and, in pregnant ewe (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596

carboxyhemoglobin

concentrations with desflurane (LI) [Frink, Nogami, Morgan & Salmon], 308

coagulation**aprotinin**

cost-benefit and efficacy of, *versus* ϵ -aminocaproic acid in patients having repeated cardiac operation (LI) [Bennett-Guerrero, Sorohan, Gurevich, Kazanjian, Levy, Barberá, White, Slaughter, Sladen, Smith & Newman], 1373

and blood loss in children with cerebral palsy (CI) [Theroux, Corddry, Tietz, Miller, Peoples & Kettrick], 260

and cost and efficacy of aprotinin *versus* ϵ -aminocaproic acid (LI) [Bennett-Guerrero, Sorohan, Gurevich, Kazanjian, Levy, Barberá, White, Slaughter, Sladen, Smith & Newman], 1373

enoxaparin

and psoas hematoma and lumbar plexopathy after lumbar plexus block (CR) [Klein, D'Ercole, Greengrass & Warner], 1576

erythrocytes

concentrated

in blood transfusion, inflammatory response after (CI) [Åvall, Hyliner, Bengtson, Carlsson & Bengtsson], 511

Factor XII

and cardiopulmonary bypass (CR) [Gerhardt, Greenberg, Slaughter & Smith], 990

deficiency

and cardiopulmonary bypass (CR) [Gerhardt, Greenberg, Slaughter & Smith], 990

fibrinolysis

and cost and efficacy of aprotinin *versus* ϵ -aminocaproic acid (LI) [Bennett-Guerrero, Sorohan, Gurevich, Kazanjian, Levy, Barberá, White, Slaughter, Sladen, Smith & Newman], 1373

flow

transmyocardial laser revascularization and (CI) [von Knobelsdorff, Brauer, Tonner, Hänel, Naegele, Stubbe & Schulte am Esch], 58

hemodilution

with diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin, effects of, after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage (LI) [Cole, Nary, Reynolds, Patel & Drummond], 1486

due to massive blood loss in tumor surgery (CR) [Zollinger, Hager, Singer, Friedl, Pasch & Spahn], 985

and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fluids (EV) [Stanski], 200

and volume kinetics of fluid therapy (CI) [Svensén & Hahn], 204

hemoglobin

in degradation of volatile anesthetics (EV) [Kharasch], 202

saturation

with desflurane (LI) [Frink, Nogami, Morgan & Salmon], 308

hemorrhage

subarachnoid

experimental, in rats (LI) [Cole, Nary, Reynolds, Patel & Drummond], 1486

heparin

detection of, in salvaged blood (CO) [Loubser], 719

detection of, in salvaged blood (CO) [Taylor], 720

leukocytes

doxycycline, and air embolism (LI) [Reasoner, Hindman, Dexter, Subieta, Cutkomp & Smith], 569

interaction with endothelium during halothane or sevoflurane anesthesia (LI) [Morisaki, Suematsu, Wakabayashi, Morooka, Fukushima, Ishimura & Takeda], 591

lidocaine and (LI) [Schmidt, Schmidt, Bauer, Gebhard & Martin], 617

and neurologic dysfunction after cerebral embolism (EV) [Manganio], 476

- loss**
DDAVP and, in children with cerebral palsy (CI) [Theroux, Corrdry, Tietz, Miller, Peoples & Kettrick], 260
- mesentery plasma extravasation**
lidocaine and (LI) [Schmidt, Schmidt, Bauer, Gebhard & Martin], 617
- neutrophils**
elastase
aspiration and (LI) [Kaneko, Kudoh, Hattori, Yamada, Ohara, Wiener-Kronish & Okumura], 635
inhibitor
ONO-5046, aspiration and (LI) [Kaneko, Kudoh, Hattori, Yamada, Ohara, Wiener-Kronish & Okumura], 635
- oxyhemoglobin desaturation**
versus time of paralysis following intravenous succinylcholine (LI) [Benumof, Dagg & Benumof], 979
- platelets**
aggregation
inhibited by sevoflurane, or by ethanol? (CO) [Aoki & Mizobe], 1016
inhibited by sevoflurane, or by ethanol? (CO) [Hirakata & Nakamura], 1016
- replacement**
dextran
volume kinetics of, in male volunteers (CI) [Svensén & Hahn], 204
dextrans
and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fluids (EV) [Stanski], 200
- salvaged**
detection of heparin in (CO) [Loubser], 719
detection of heparin in (CO) [Taylor], 720
- thrombocytopenia**
heparin-induced
and thrombosis (MI) [Slaughter & Greenberg], 667
- volume**
and alteration of drug disposition by halothane in dog (EV) [Wood], 1274
and alteration of drug disposition by halothane in dog (LI) [Avram, Krejcie, Niemann, Klein, Gentry, Shanks & Henthorn], 1381
- Blood bank, See under Blood**
- Blood flow**
cerebral, *See under Brain*
pulmonary, *See under Lung(s)*
See also under Blood
- Blood loss**
massive, *See under Complications*
See also under Blood
- Blood pressure**
changes
with intrathecal sufentanil for labor (CI) [Riley, Walker, Hamilton & Cohen], 874
- hypotension**
after administration of intrathecal, sufentanil, and bupivacaine after intravenous fentanyl (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170
maternal
after combined spinal epidural anesthetic (CR) [D'Angelo & Eisenach], 166
lability, quantifying of, algorithm for (CO) [Cohn], 1593
lability, quantifying of, algorithm for (CO) [Reich & Krol], 1594
mean arterial pressure lability algorithm (SA) [Reich, Osinski, Bodian, Krol, Sarier, Roth & Konstadt], 156
systemic vascular resistance
to compare desflurane *versus* sevoflurane during cardiopulmonary bypass (CI) [Rödig, Keyl, Kaluza, Kees & Hobbhahn], 801
- Blood transfusion, See under Transfusion**
- Blood vessels**
arterioles
cerebral
volatile anesthetics differentially alter (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niedfeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191
microvessels
volatile anesthetics differentially alter (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niedfeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191
vasodilation
volatile anesthetics differentially alter (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niedfeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191
- vasoconstriction**
produced by ropivacaine (LI) [Iida, Watanabe, Dohi & Ishiyama], 75
- vasodilation**
produced by bupivacaine (LI) [Iida, Watanabe, Dohi & Ishiyama], 75
- Body position, See under Position**
- Bone cement, See under Surgery**
- Brachial plexus block, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Bradycardia, See under Complications**
- Brain**
anoxia
and nitrous oxide impairment of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell & Kass], 642
- anoxic depolarization**
effects of lidocaine on, in gerbils (LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470
- autoregulation**
clonidine and (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553
- blood flow**
in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats (LI) [Cole, Nary, Reynolds, Patel & Drummond], 1486
midazolam and (CI) [Veselis, Reinsele, Beattie, Mawlawi, Feshchenko, DiResta, Larson & Blasberg], 1106
velocity
clonidine and (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553
prolonged volatile anesthesia and (CI) [Kuroda, Murakami, Tsuruta, Murakawa & Sakabe], 527
- brain slices**
volatile anesthetics differentially alter cerebral microvessels (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niedfeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191
- cerebral ischemia**
and neuroprotective effects of dexmedetomidine (LI) [Kuhmonen, Pokorný, Miettinen, Haapalinna, Jolkkonen, Riekkinen & Sivenius], 371

circulatory disturbance

in central venous catheter-inserted child (CR) [Matsuda & Tanaka], 701

consciousness

learning and, during general anesthesia (MI) [Ghoneim & Block], 387

convulsions

associated with nitrous oxide in infant (CR) [Lannes, Desparmet & Zifkin], 705

cortex

spreading depression

to produce transient neuronal depolarization (LI) [Taga, Patel, Drummond, Cole & Kelly], 918

CO₂ vasoreactivity

clonidine and (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553

electrophysiology

extracellular recording

and nitrous oxide impairment of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell & Kass], 642

embolization

transmyocardial laser revascularization induces (CI) [von Knobelsdorff, Brauer, Tonner, Hänel, Naegele, Stubbe & Schulte am Esch], 58

evoked population spike

and nitrous oxide impairment of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell & Kass], 642

evoked potentials

and lack of analgesic activity of morphine-6-glucuronide (CI) [Lötsch, Kobl, Stockmann, Brune & Geisslinger], 1348

forebrain

ischemia

transient neuronal depolarization induces tolerance to (LI) [Taga, Patel, Drummond, Cole & Kelly], 918

hippocampal slice

and nitrous oxide impairment of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell & Kass], 642

hippocampus

effects of lidocaine on, in gerbils (LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470

volatile anesthetics differentially alter (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niefeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191

infarction

effects of pentobarbital *versus* propofol on, in focal ischemia (LI) [Pittman, Sheng, Pearlstein, Brinkhous, Dexter & Warner], 1139

intracranial pressure

fiberoptic monitoring

during magnetic resonance imaging (CR) [Grady, Wass, Maus & Felmlee], 1001

ketamine decreases, in brain injury during propofol (CI) [Albanèse, Arnaud, Rey, Thomachot, Alliez & Martin], 1328

ischemia

and effect of thiopental/propofol on NMDA/AMPA toxicity (LI) [Zhu, Cottrell & Kass], 944

effects of lidocaine on, in gerbils (LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470

forebrain

transient neuronal depolarization induces tolerance to (LI) [Taga, Patel, Drummond, Cole & Kelly], 918

and nitrous oxide impairment of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell & Kass], 642

pentobarbital *versus* propofol in (LI) [Pittman, Sheng, Pearlstein, Brinkhous, Dexter & Warner], 1139

striatal

and riluzole blockage of dopamine release (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

tolerance

transient neuronal depolarization induces (LI) [Taga, Patel, Drummond, Cole & Kelly], 918

locus ceruleus

glutamate receptors in fentanyl-induced rigidity (LI) [Fu, Tseng, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

neocortex

volatile anesthetics differentially alter (LI) [Farber, Harkin, Niefeldt, Hudetz, Kampine & Schmeling], 1191

somatosensory-evoked potentials

doxycycline, and air embolism (LI) [Reasoner, Hindman, Dexter, Subieta, Cutkomp & Smith], 569

and neurologic dysfunction after cerebral embolism (EV) [Manganio], 476

striatum

and riluzole blockage of dopamine release (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

white matter degeneration

and death in defect of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation (CR) [Casta, Quackenbush, Houck & Korson], 420

Breathing, See under Ventilation**Breathing circuits, See under Equipment****Bronchoscopy, See under Surgery****Bronchospasm, See under Complications****Bupivacaine, See under Anesthetics, local; Pharmacology****Burns, See under Complications****C****Calcium, See under Ions****Calcium channel blockers, See under Pharmacology****Calcium channels, See under Ions, calcium****Calcium current, See under Ions, calcium****Calcium hydroxide, See under Carbon dioxide, absorption****Calcium sensitivity, See under Ions, calcium****Cancer****renal cell carcinoma**

obstruction of tricuspid valve and pulmonary embolism: due to (CR) [Sasaoka, Kawaguchi, Sha, Sakamoto, Shimokawa, Kitaguchi & Furuya], 998

Capnography, See under Monitoring**Capnometry, See under Monitoring****Caproic acid, epsilon-amino, See under Pharmacology****Carbon dioxide****absorption**

baralyme

and degradation of volatile anesthetics to toxic compounds (EV) [Kharasch], 202

calcium hydroxide

and degradation of volatile anesthetics to toxic compounds (EV) [Kharasch], 202

- and area under Compound A concentration curve analysis (CO) [Bito, Ikeuchi & Ikeda], 715
- baralyme**
and reaction with volatile anesthetics, carbon monoxide formation *via* (CI) [Woehlck, Dunning & Connolly], 228
- soda lime**
and degradation of volatile anesthetics to toxic compounds (EV) [Kharasch], 202
and reaction with volatile anesthetics, carbon monoxide formation *via* (CI) [Woehlck, Dunning & Connolly], 228
- sodium hydroxide**
and degradation of volatile anesthetics to toxic compounds (EV) [Kharasch], 202
- baralyme**
optimal rehydration of (CO) [Kharasch], 1591
optimal rehydration of (CO) [Woehlck], 1590
- end-tidal**
nasal, monitoring of, choking hazard during (CO) [Pan], 451
temperature changes, and allergic reactions (CI) [Kotani, Kishikata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559
- expired**
unusual capnogram showing (CO) [Gozaal & Robinson], 453
unusual capnogram showing (CO) [Lehman], 454
- and halothane, peripheral chemoresponse to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440
- intraabdominal insufflation**
arterial-to-end-tidal gradient
in pregnant subjects (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
in pregnant subjects (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
in pregnant subjects (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596
- Paco₂**
clonidine and (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553
- pneumoperitoneum**
in pregnant subjects (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
in pregnant subjects (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
in pregnant subjects (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596
- pressure**
gastric intramucosal
monitoring of, using gas tonometry (CI) [Creteur, DeBacker & Vincent], 504
- soda lime**
optimal rehydration of (CO) [Kharasch], 1591
optimal rehydration of (CO) [Woehlck], 1590
- vasoreactivity**
cerebral
clonidine and (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553
- Carbon monoxide, See under Gases, nonanesthetic**
- Carboxyhemoglobin, See under Blood**
- Carcinoma**
functioning metastatic thyroid, *See under* Complications
See also under Cancer
- Cardiac anesthesia, See under Anesthesia**
- Cardiac arrest, See under Complications**
- Cardiac blood flow, See under Heart**
- Cardiac contractility, See under Heart**
- Cardiac electrophysiology, See under Heart**
- Cardiac failure, See under Heart**
- Cardiac ischemia, See under Heart**
- Cardiac output, See under Heart**
- Cardiac pacing, See under Heart**
- Cardiac surgery, See under Surgery**
- Cardiomyocytes, See under Heart**
- Cardiomyopathy, See under Heart**
- Cardioprotection, See under Heart**
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, See under Surgery, cardiac**
- Cardiovascular anesthesia, See under Anesthesia**
- Carotid body chemoreceptors, See under Receptors**
- Carrageenin, See under Pharmacology**
- Catecholamines, See under Sympathetic nervous system**
- Catheter(s), See under Equipment**
- Cauda equina syndrome, See under Complications**
- Caudal anesthesia, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Ca²⁺ influx, See under Ions, calcium**
- Celiac plexus block, See under Anesthetic techniques, regional**
- Cells**
cytokines
transfusion-induced suppression of (CI) [Åvall, Hylander, Bengtsson, Carlsson & Bengtsson], 511
- neuroblastoma cells**
SH-SY5Y
regulation of mu opioid receptor mRNA levels in (LI) [Gies, Peters, Gelb, Knag & Peterfreund], 1127
- PC12**
nicotinic and purinergic receptors in, effects of thiopental on (LI) [Andoh, Furuya, Oka, Hattori, Watanabe, Kamiya & Okumura], 1199
- SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma**
and insensitivity to opioid narcotics (EV) [Maze], 1033
- Central nervous system, See under Spinal cord**
- Central temporal summation, See under Monitoring**
- Cerebral blood flow, See under Brain**
- Cerebral cortex, See under Brain**
- Cerebral emboli, See under Embolism**
- Cerebral embolization, See under Brain**
- Cerebral infarction, See under Brain**
- Cerebral ischemia, See under Brain**
- Cerebral monitoring, See under Monitoring**
- Cerebral palsy, See under Complications**
- Cerebrospinal fluid**
components
spinal α_2 agonists increase (LI) [Klimscha, Tong & Eisenach], 110
- Cervical spine, See under Spinal cord**
- Cesarean section, See under Surgery**
- CGS-21680, See under Receptors, adenosine, agonists**
- Chemiluminescence, See under Gases**
- Chest wall, See under Anatomy**
- Child(ren), See under Age factors**
- Choking, See under Complications**
- Cholecystectomy, See under Surgery**
- Circuits, See under Equipment**
- Circulation**
cerebral

- disturbance
in central venous catheter-inserted child (CR) [Matsuda & Tanaka], 701
- pulmonary, See under Lung(s)**
- Cisatracurium, See under Neuromuscular relaxants**
- Clinical outcome, See under Outcome**
- Clonidine, See under Sympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system, α_2 -adrenergic agonists; Sympathetic nervous system, α_2 -adrenoceptor agonists**
- Coagulation, See under Blood**
- Cognition, See under Memory**
- Cognitive recovery, See under Recovery**
- Complement, See under Immunology**
- Complications**
- acute chest syndrome**
inhaled nitric oxide in sickle cell disease with (CR) [Atz & West], 988
- anaphylactic reaction**
after cisatracurium (CR) [Clendenen, Harper, Wharen & Guarderas], 690
- anesthesia**
regional (EV) [Eisenach], 467
regional, in use of lidocaine spinal anesthesia (EV) [Drasner], 469
regional, serious (CI) [Auroy, Narchi, Messiah, Litt, Rouvier & Samii], 479
- apnea**
time to desaturation *versus* time of paralysis following intravenous succinylcholine (LI) [Benumof, Dagg & Benumof], 979
- aspiration**
massive aspiration of grain, management of (CR) [Slinger, Blundell & Metcalf], 993
- bleeding**
in repeat cardiac surgery, aprotinin *versus* ϵ -aminocaproic acid in (LI) [Bennett-Guerrero, Sorohan, Gurevich, Kazanjian, Levy, Barberá, White, Slaughter, Sladen, Smith & Newman], 1373
- blood loss**
massive
in tumor surgery, extreme hemodilution due to (CR) [Zollinger, Hager, Singer, Friedl, Pasch & Spahn], 985
- bradycardia**
severe, after remifentanyl (CO) [DeSouza, Lewis & TerRiet], 1019
- bronchospasm**
acute, associated with polymethylmethacrylate cement (CR) [Wong & Vidovich], 696
- burns**
extensive, solution to monitoring electrocardiograph in (CO) [Ravindran], 711
- cardiac arrest**
associated with regional anesthesia (CI) [Auroy, Narchi, Messiah, Litt, Rouvier & Samii], 479
associated with regional anesthesia (EV) [Eisenach], 467
and epidural anesthesia (CO) [Appleyard], 1008
and epidural anesthesia (CO) [Liguori & Sharrock], 1009
response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Jackson, Fine, Palmer, Rosenbaum, Truog & Norman], 176
response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Bastron], 178
response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Berry & Heitman], 174
response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Cohen & Cohen], 175
resuscitation
do-not-resuscitate orders (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 676
- cauda equina syndrome**
associated with lidocaine spinal anesthesia (EV) [Drasner], 469
following single spinal administration of 5% hyperbaric lidocaine through 25-gauge needle (CR) [Gerancher], 687
- cerebral palsy**
children with, DDAVP and blood loss in (CI) [Theroux, Corddry, Tietz, Miller, Peoples & Kettrick], 260
- choking**
during nasal end-tidal CO₂ monitoring (CO) [Pan], 451
- circuit leak**
with Tec 5 vaporizers (CO) [Chun], 1599
- conflict of interest**
academic-industrial relationships and (EV) [Todd & Saidman], 197
and ghostwriting in scientific journals (EV) [Cullen], 195
- convulsions**
associated with nitrous oxide in infant (CR) [Lannes, Desparmet & Zifkin], 705
- critical incidents**
arising from gas delivery equipment (EV) [Eisenkraft], 731
- cyst**
bronchogenic
spillage into airway during anesthesia (CR) [Politis, Baumann & Hubbard], 693
- death(s)**
anesthesia-related
during obstetric delivery in United States. 1979-1990 (CO) [Hawkins], 1007
during obstetric delivery in United States. 1979-1990 (CO) [Hawkins], 1008
degradation of volatile anesthetics to toxic compounds (EV) [Kharasch], 202
delayed subarachnoid migration of epidural arrow Flex Tip Plus catheter (CO) [Jaeger & Madsen], 718
- diabetes mellitus**
biguanide medication in, lactic acidosis as perioperative complication of (CR) [Mercker, Maier, Neumann & Wulf], 1003
- difficult intubation**
use of short flexible fiberoptic endoscope for (CR) [Guzman], 1563
- dysphagia**
with intrathecal fentanyl (CR) [Currier, Levin & Campbell], 1570
laryngeal mask cuff pressure and (CI) [Rieger, Brunne & Striebel], 63
- dysphonia**
after use of laryngeal mask airway (CO) [Bapat & Verghese], 1006
after use of laryngeal mask airway (CO) [Cros], 1006
- encephalomyopathy**
mitochondrial, inherited, adult with (CR) [Cicciotelli, Prak & Murachick], 1240
- endotracheal tube obstruction**
after orogastric tube placement (CR) [Pousman & Koch], 1247
- epidural blood patch**

- postdural puncture headache and (CO) [Borum, Naul & McLeskey], 1018
- postdural puncture headache and (CO) [Shah], 1017
- fetal distress**
- after administration of intrathecal, sufentanil, and bupivacaine after intravenous fentanyl (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170
- foreign body**
- occlusion of breathing circuit by, failure to ventilate due to (CO) [Gallacher, Kelly & Mora], 180
- functioning metastatic thyroid carcinoma**
- in burn patient, thyroid storm due to (CR) [Naito, Sone, Kataoka, Sawada & Yamazaki], 433
- ghostwriting**
- academic-industrial relationships and (EV) [Todd & Saidman], 197
- in scientific anesthesia journals (EV) [Cullen], 195
- headache**
- postdural puncture
- and epidural blood patch (CO) [Borum, Naul & McLeskey], 1018
- and epidural blood patch (CO) [Shah], 1017
- head rotation**
- in central venous catheter-inserted child (CR) [Matsuda & Tanaka], 701
- hematoma**
- psoas, after lumbar plexus block, enoxaparin associated with (CR) [Klein, D'Ercole, Greengrass & Warner], 1576
- spinal
- following spinal anesthesia in patient with spina bifida occulta (CR) [Wood & Jacka], 983
- hepatopulmonary syndrome**
- formation of national database on, in chronic liver disease (CO) [Mandall & Krowka], 450
- hernia**
- inguinal
- postherniorrhaphy pain (MI) [Callesen & Kehlet], 1219
- high molecular weight Kininogen deficiency**
- and cardiopulmonary bypass (CR) [Gerhardt, Greenberg, Slaughter & Smith], 990
- hoarseness**
- laryngeal mask cuff pressure and (CI) [Rieger, Brunne & Striebel], 63
- hypertension**
- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Lagasse], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Sanborn], 723
- hypotension**
- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Lagasse], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Sanborn], 723
- after remifentanyl (CO) [DeSouza, Lewis & TerRiet], 1019
- treatment after hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia (CO) [Brooker], 1255
- treatment after hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia (CO) [Sibbell], 1255
- tricyclic antidepressant-induced, American Heart Association recommendations for treating (CO) [Rosenthal], 1259
- tricyclic antidepressant-induced, American Heart Association recommendations for treating (CO) [Sprung & Schoenwald], 1260
- injuries**
- arising from gas delivery equipment (CI) [Caplan, Vistica, Posner & Cheney], 741
- intravascular injection**
- containing low dose epinephrine, oral clonidine premedication does not alter efficacy of (CI) [Tanaka & Nishikawa], 285
- ischemia**
- cerebral
- transient neuronal depolarization induces tolerance to (LI) [Taga, Patel, Drummond, Cole & Kelly], 918
- juvenile hyaline fibromatosis**
- succinylcholine resistance in patient with (CR) [Baraka], 1250
- loss of consciousness**
- values of propofol for various noxious stimuli (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
- lung injury**
- acute
- uptake of inhaled nitric oxide in (CI) [Rao, Gallart, Law-Koune, Lu, Puybasset, Cluzel, Coriat & Rouby], 823
- mitochondrial myopathy**
- white matter degeneration and death in patient with (CR) [Casta, Quackenbush, Houck & Korson], 420
- muscle weakness**
- delayed recovery from, due to malignant hyperthermia during sevoflurane (CR) [Maeda, Iranami & Hatano], 425
- muscular rigidity**
- vocal cord closure due to, after sufentanil-induced anesthesia (CI) [Bennett, Abrams, VanRiper & Horrow], 1070
- myocardial ischemia**
- intermittent reduction of, causing ST segment oscillation after cardiopulmonary bypass (CO) [Jain], 710
- myopathy**
- and malignant hypertension (CR) [Kojima, Oku, Takahashi & Mukaida], 1565
- NARP syndrome**
- as inherited mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (CR) [Ciccotelli, Prak & Murachick], 1240
- nausea**
- and patient-controlled analgesia after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schäppi, Biasca & Gerber], 1343
- postoperative
- following morphine administration, naloxone reduces incidence of (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075
- ondansetron and (CI) [Tramèr, Reynolds, Moore & McQuay], 1277
- ondansetron and (EV) [Fisher], 1271
- plasma propofol concentration to manage (CI) [Gan, Glass, Howell, Canada, Grant & Ginsberg], 779
- prevention of, and application of practice guidelines to anesthesiology (EV) [Dexter], 1031

neurologic

- following single spinal administration of 5% hyperbaric lidocaine through 25-gauge needle (CR) [Gerancher], 687
- transient symptoms, spinal tetracaine and (CI) [Sakura, Sumi, Sakaguchi, Saito, Kosaka & Drasner], 771
- transient symptoms, spinal tetracaine and (EV) [Rowlingson], 737

neurological

- associated with regional anesthesia (CI) [Auroy, Narchi, Messiah, Litt, Rouvier & Samii], 479
- associated with regional anesthesia (EV) [Eisenach], 467

neurologic injury

- during cardiac surgery in children (CI) [O'Brien, Butterworth, Hammon, Morris, Phipps & Stump], 1063

noise

- environmental
 - during craniotomy, rate-adaptive cardiac pacing and (CR) [Schwartzburg, Wass, Strickland & Hayes], 1252
 - during craniotomy, "rate-adaptive" cardiac pacing and (CO) [Levine], 1261

obesity

- mandibular advancement in (CI) [Isono, Tanaka, Tagaito, Sho & Nishino], 1055

obstetrical anesthesia

- after administration of intrathecal, sufentanil, and bupivacaine after intravenous fentanyl (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170
- oxygen insufflation through fiberoptic not recommended (CO) [Hannenberg & Hershey], 184
- oxygen insufflation through fiberoptic not recommended (CO) [Ovassapian & Mesnick], 183

paralysis

- visual disturbance and (CO) [Brull], 1258
- visual disturbance and (CO) [Lam], 1257

plexopathy

- lumbar
 - after lumbar plexus block, enoxaparin associated with (CR) [Klein, D'Ercole, Greengrass & Warner], 1576

pneumonia

- ventilator-associated, diagnosis of (CI) [Papazian, Autillo-Touati, Thomas, Bregdon, Garbe, Saux, Seite & Gouin], 268

pruritus

- and patient-controlled analgesia after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schäppi, Biasca & Gerber], 1343
- postoperative
 - following morphine administration, naloxone reduces incidence of (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075

pulmonary artery rupture

- emergent lung separation for management of (CR) [Klafta & Olson], 1248

pulmonary hypertension

- formation of national database on, in chronic liver disease (CO) [Mandall & Krowka], 450

radicular pain

- due to retained fragment of epidural catheter (CR) [Blanchard, Clabeau, Ossart, Dekens, Legars & Tchaoussoff], 1567

respiratory depression

- after administration of intrathecal, sufentanil, and bupivacaine

- after intravenous fentanyl (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170

respiratory failure

- postoperative, due to diaphragmatic paralysis (CR) [Licker, Schweizer, Höhn & Clergue], 1239

rhabdomyolysis

- after exercise, susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia manifested as (CR) [Kojima, Oku, Takahashi & Mukaida], 1565

seizures

- under sevoflurane in nonepileptic patient, electroencephalographic evidence of (CR) [Woodforth, Hicks, Crawford, Stephen & Burke], 1579

sickle cell disease

- with acute chest syndrome, inhaled nitric oxide in (CR) [Atz & Wessel], 988

sore throat

- laryngeal mask cuff pressure and (CI) [Rieger, Brunne & Striebel], 63

spina bifida occulta

- spinal hematoma following spinal anesthesia in patient with (CR) [Wood & Jacka], 983

stress

- surgical
 - thyroid storm due to functioning metastatic thyroid carcinoma in (CR) [Naito, Sone, Kataoka, Sawada & Yamazaki], 433

thrombosis

- and heparin-associated thrombocytopenia (MI) [Slaughter & Greenberg], 667

thyroid storm

- due to functioning metastatic thyroid carcinoma in burn patient (CR) [Naito, Sone, Kataoka, Sawada & Yamazaki], 433

torsion of lung

- intraoperative diagnosis of, after repair of descending thoracic aorta (CR) [Goskiewicz, Harrell & Roth], 164

torsion of whole lung

- after thoracoabdominal esophagorectomy (CR) [Fisher, Ammar & Silvay], 162

trauma

- head
 - ketamine decreases, intracranial pressure in, during propofol sedation (CI) [Albanese, Arnaud, Rey, Thomachot, Alliez & Martin], 1328

tumor thrombus

- pulmonary embolism in, due to renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by echocardiography (CR) [Sasaoka, Kawaguchi, Sha, Sakamoto, Shimokawa, Kitaguchi & Furuya], 998

unilateral epidural block

- after single injection, radiographic investigation of (CR) [Fukushige, Kano & Sano], 1574

vertigo

- temporary severe, associated with mandibular nerve block (CR) [Konishi, Mitsuhashi, Akazawa & Shimizu], 699

visual disturbance

- and residual paralysis (CO) [Brull], 1258
- and residual paralysis (CO) [Kopman, Yee & Neuman], 1258
- and residual paralysis (CO) [Lam], 1257

vocal cord closure

- after sufentanil-induced anesthesia (CI) [Bennett, Abrams, VanRiper & Horrow], 1070

vomiting

- and patient-controlled analgesia after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schättli, Biasca & Gerber], 1343
- postoperative
 - following morphine administration, naloxone reduces incidence of (CI) [Gan, Ginsberg, Glass, Fortney, Jhaveri & Perno], 1075

water trap

- shown on unusual capnogram (CO) [Gozal & Robinson], 453
- shown on unusual capnogram (CO) [Lehman], 454

white matter degeneration

- and death in defect of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation (CR) [Casta, Quackenbush, Houck & Korson], 420

- Compound A, *See under* Anesthetics, volatile; Pharmacology
- Computed tomography, *See under* Measurement techniques
- Computer-assisted continuous infusion (CACI), *See under* Anesthetic techniques
- Computer-assisted continuous infusion, *See under* Anesthetic techniques
- Computer-controlled infusion, *See under* Anesthetic techniques
- Computer-controlled intravenous anesthesia, *See under* Anesthetic techniques, intravenous
- Computers, *See under* Equipment
- Computer simulations, *See under* Equipment, computers
- Conflict of interest, *See under* Complications
- Congenital heart disease, *See under* Heart
- Consciousness, *See under* Brain
- Context-sensitive half-time, *See under* Statistics
- Contractile proteins, *See under* Heart; Protein(s)
- Convalescence, *See under* Recovery
- Convergent validity, *See under* Anesthesia, monitored care
- Convulsions, *See under* Brain; complications
- Cooling methods, *See under* Thermoregulation
- Core temperature, *See under* Temperature
- Coronary artery, *See under* Arteries
- Coronary artery bypass graft, *See under* Surgery, cardiac
- Coronary artery bypass grafting, *See under* Surgery; Surgery, cardiac
- Cost-benefit analysis, *See under* Economics
- Cost of anesthesia, *See under* Anesthesia
- Costs, *See under* Statistics
- Cranioplasty, *See under* Surgery
- Craniotomy, *See under* Surgery; Surgery, neurosurgery
- Creatine kinase, *See under* Enzymes
- Critical incidents, *See under* Complications
- 8-cyclopentyltheophylline, *See under* Receptors, adenosine, antagonists
- Cytochrome P450 3A4, *See under* Enzymes
- Cytokines, *See under* Cells

D

- DDAVP, *See under* Pharmacology
- Death(s), *See under* Complications
- Delirium, *See under* Recovery
- Depressants, *See under* Pharmacology
- Desflurane, *See under* Anesthetics, volatile
- Desmopressin acetate, *See under* Pharmacology

Detorsion, *See under* Surgery

- Dexamethasone, *See under* Pharmacology
- Dexmedetomidine, *See under* Sympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system, α_2 -adrenergic agonists
- Dextran(s), *See under* Blood, replacement
- Diabetes mellitus, *See under* Complications
- Diaphragm, *See under* Muscle, skeletal
- Diastole, *See under* Heart
- Diastolic function, *See under* Heart
- Difficult intubation, *See under* Complications; Intubation
- Diltiazem, *See under* Pharmacology, calcium channel blockers
- Direct-current potential, *See under* Measurement techniques
- Dog, *See under* Animals
- Do-not-resuscitate orders, *See under* Complications, cardiac arrest, resuscitation
- Dopamine, *See under* Sympathetic nervous system
- Dorsal root axons, *See under* Nerve(s)
- Doxycycline, *See under* Pharmacology
- Drug disposition, *See under* Pharmacokinetics
- Drug elimination, *See under* Pharmacokinetics
- Dye dilution technique, *See under* Measurement techniques
- Dysphagia, *See under* Complications
- Dysphonia, *See under* Complications
- Dysrhythmias, *See under* Heart

E

- EC₅₀, *See under* Potency, anesthetic
- Echocardiography, *See under* Measurement techniques; Monitoring
- Economics
 - anesthesia
 - application of practice guidelines to (EV) [Dexter], 1031
 - cost-benefit analysis
 - of aprotinin *versus* ϵ -aminocaproic acid for repeat cardiac surgery (LI) [Bennett-Guerrero, Sorohan, Gurevich, Kazanjian, Levy, Barberá, White, Slaughter, Sladen, Smith & Newman], 1375
- drugs
 - and cost-effective reduction of drug expenditures (CI) [Freund, Bowdle, Posner, Kharasch & Burkhart], 1044
 - pharmaceutical practice guidelines and (CO) [Bailey & Egan], 1583
 - pharmaceutical practice guidelines and (CO) [Lubarsky], 1584
 - pharmaceutical practice guidelines and (CO) [Lubarsky], 1586
 - pharmaceutical practice guidelines and (CO) [Lubarsky], 1587
 - pharmaceutical practice guidelines and (CO) [Niley], 1585
 - pharmaceutical practice guidelines and (CO) [Viby-Mogensen], 1587
 - perioperative costs, does early extubation of bypass graft surgery patients decrease? (CO) [Cheng], 182
 - perioperative costs, does early extubation of bypass graft surgery patients decrease? (CO) [Dexter & Macario], 181
 - and practice of anesthesiology (CO) [Dávila], 1589
 - and practice of anesthesiology (CO) [Ellison], 1588
 - and practice of anesthesiology (CO) [Shapiro], 1588
 - and practice of anesthesiology (CO) [Shapiro], 1590
- ED₅₀, *See under* Potency, anesthetic

Education**academics**

- tribute to Dr. Austin Lamont (CO) [Safar], 461
- in clinical bioethical issues (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 411

Elastase, See under Blood, neutrophils**Electrical bioimpedance, See under Measurement techniques****Electric stimulation**

- transcutaneous, *See under* Monitoring

Electrocardiography, See under Measurement techniques; Monitoring**Electroencephalography, See under Monitoring****Electrophysiology**

- effects of ketamine (LI) [Aya, Robert, Bruelle, Lefrant, Juan, Peray, Eledjam & de La Coussaye], 1417

See also under Heart**Electrophysiology cerebral, See under Brain****Emax, See under Heart, contractility****E_{max}, See under Heart, contractility****Embolism****air**

- associated with cardiac surgery in aged patients (EV) [Mangano], 476

- doxycycline and, in rabbit (LI) [Reasoner, Hindman, Dexter, Subieta, Cutkomp & Smith], 569

venous

- in seated, sedated, spontaneously breathing neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

cerebral

- during cardiac surgery in children (CI) [O'Brien, Butterworth, Hammon, Morris, Phipps & Stump], 1063

See also under Brain**pulmonary**

- due to renal cell carcinoma diagnosed using transesophageal echocardiography (CR) [Sasaoka, Kawaguchi, Sha, Sakamoto, Shimokawa, Kitaguchi & Furuya], 998

Embolus**pulmonary**

- fatal, during liver transplantation (CR) [Sopher, Braunfeld, Shackleton, Busuttill, Sangwan & Csete], 429

Emergence time, See under Recovery**Emergency anesthesia, See under Anesthesia****Emission computed tomography, See under Measurement techniques****Emulsion, See under Vehicle****Encephalomyopathy, See under Complications****End-expired PCO₂, See under Monitoring****End-of-life care, See under Outcome****Endoscope, See under Equipment****Endothelium, See under Heart****Endotoxemia, See under Toxicity****Endotracheal intubation, See under Intubation****Endotracheal tube(s), See under Equipment****End-tidal carbon dioxide, See under Carbon dioxide; Monitoring****End-tidal forcing**

- dynamic, *See under* Anesthesia, methods

Enoxaparin, See under Blood, coagulation**Enzymes**

- alanine aminotransferase

- in study of halothane and ischemic injury in rabbit (LI) [Nielsen, Tan, Kirk, Baird, McCammon, Samuelson & Parks], 908

aspartate aminotransferase

- in study of halothane and ischemic injury in rabbit (LI) [Nielsen, Tan, Kirk, Baird, McCammon, Samuelson & Parks], 908

creatine kinase

- increased, after exercise, susceptibility of malignant hyperthermia manifested as (CR) [Kojima, Oku, Takahashi & Mukaida], 1565

cytochrome

- P450 3A4

- activity during menstrual cycle using alfentanil as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26

cytochrome P450 3A4

- role of, in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36

kinase

- and insensitivity to opioid narcotics (EV) [Maze], 1033
- signaling cascades, opioid effects on (EV) [Maze], 1032
- signaling cascades, opioid effects on (LI) [Gutstein, Rubie, Mansour, Akil & Woodgett], 1118

nitric oxide synthase

- inducible, inhibits gastric motility in sepsis, nitric oxide produced by (LI) [Takakura, Hasegawa, Goto & Muramatsu], 652

prekallikrein

- deficiency

- and cardiopulmonary bypass (CR) [Gerhardt, Greenberg, Slaughter & Smith], 990

xanthine oxidase

- in study of halothane and ischemic injury in rabbit (LI) [Nielsen, Tan, Kirk, Baird, McCammon, Samuelson & Parks], 908

Epidural analgesia, See under Analgesia**Epidural anesthesia, See under Anesthetic techniques****Epidural block, See under Anesthetic techniques, epidural****Epidural blood patch, See under Complications****Epinephrine, See under Sympathetic nervous system****Epsilon-amino caproic acid, See under Pharmacology****Equipment****autotransfusion devices**

- detection of heparin in blood salvaged by (CO) [Loubser], 719
- detection of heparin in blood salvaged by (CO) [Taylor], 720

biocompatible materials

- and fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitoring during magnetic resonance imaging (CR) [Grady, Wass, Maus & Felmler], 1001

breathing circuits

- glass ampule fragment occlusion of, failure to ventilate due to (CO) [Gallacher, Kelly & Mora], 180

catheter(s)

- central venous

- antiseptic-coated, anaphylactic shock induced by (CR) [Oda, Hamasaki, Kanda & Mikami], 1242

- in child, brain circulatory disturbance in (CR) [Matsuda & Tanaka], 701

epidural

- arrow Flex Tip Plus (CO) [Jaeger & Madsen], 718

- peridural
radicular pain due to retained fragment of (CR) [Blanchard, Clabeau, Ossart, Dekens, Legars & Tchaoussoff], 1567
- suction
for nasotracheal intubation (CO) [Lee & Yang], 449
- circuit(s)**
leak
with Tec 5 vaporizers (CO) [Chun], 1599
- computers**
algorithm for quantifying blood pressure lability with (CO) [Cohn], 1593
algorithm for quantifying blood pressure lability with (CO) [Reich & Kroll], 1594
computer simulations
in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
expert systems monitoring
to assess intraoperative mean arterial pressure lability (SA) [Reich, Osinski, Bodian, Krol, Sarier, Roth & Konstadt], 156
information systems
for economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Bailey & Egan], 1583
for economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Lubarsky], 1584
for economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Lubarsky], 1586
for economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Lubarsky], 1587
for economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Riley], 1585
for economic analysis of anesthetic drug use (CO) [Viby-Mogenssen], 1587
patient records for anesthesia, elusive artifact and cost issues with (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
patient records for anesthesia, elusive artifact and cost issues with (CO) [Sanborn], 722
for self-reporting of adverse perioperative events (CO) [Lagasse], 722
for self-reporting of adverse perioperative events (CO) [Sanborn], 723
- endoscope**
fiberoptic
short, for difficult intubations (CR) [Guzman], 1563
- β -escin permeabilized preparation**
to assess halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
- failure**
adverse anesthetic outcomes arising from (CI) [Caplan, Vistica, Posner & Cheney], 741
- fiberscope**
oxygen insufflation through to assist intubation not recommended (CO) [Hannenberg & Hershey], 184
oxygen insufflation through to assist intubation not recommended (CO) [Ovassapian & Mesnick], 183
- gas delivery machines**
and adverse outcomes (CI) [Caplan, Vistica, Posner & Cheney], 741
and adverse outcomes (EV) [Eisenkraft], 731
- indocyanine green**
measurement of cardiac output by pulse dye densitometry using (CI) [Imai, Takahashi, Fukura & Morishita], 816
- jet ventilator**
for intraoperative insufflation of stomach (CO) [Brock-Utne & Vierra], 1265
- laryngeal mask airway**
cuff pressure
and throat discomfort (CI) [Rieger, Brunne & Striebel], 63
kinking of proximal end of nasal RAE tube after intubation *via* (CO) [Benumof], 185
kinking of proximal end of nasal RAE tube after intubation *via* (CO) [Preis], 184
oversize endotracheal tubes and intubation *via* (CO) [Preis & Preis], 187
severe dysphonia after use of (CO) [Bapat & Verghese], 1006
severe dysphonia after use of (CO) [Cros], 1006
tracheal intubation through, usable *versus* overall tube length for (CO) [Asai], 173
tracheal intubation through, usable *versus* overall tube length for (CO) [Harvey, Bailey & Cooke], 173
- laryngoscope(s)**
compared for endotracheal intubation in potential cervical spine injury (CI) [Watts, Gelb, Bach & Pelz], 1335
- metallic objects**
and fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitoring during magnetic resonance imaging (CR) [Grady, Wass, Maus & Felmlee], 1001
- misuse**
adverse anesthetic outcomes arising from (CI) [Caplan, Vistica, Posner & Cheney], 741
- nasogastric**
- nasopharyngoscope**
short, for difficult intubations (CR) [Guzman], 1563
- needle(s)**
single
celiac plexus block using (CI) [De Cicco, Matovic, Balestreri, Fracasso, Morassut & Testa], 1301
- phenol red**
to assess gastric motility in sepsis inhibited by nitric oxide produced by inducible nitric oxide synthase (LI) [Takakura, Hasegawa, Goto & Muramatsu], 652
- tube(s)**
endotracheal
kinking of, after intubation *via* laryngeal mask airway (CO) [Benumof], 185
kinking of, after intubation *via* laryngeal mask airway (CO) [Preis], 184
length, usable *versus* overall (CO) [Asai], 173
length, usable *versus* overall (CO) [Harvey, Bailey & Cooke], 173
obstruction, after orogastric tube placement (CR) [Pousman & Koch], 1247
oversize, and intubation *via* laryngeal mask airway (CO) [Preis & Preis], 187
- nasogastric**
as aid in blind nasotracheal intubation (CO) [Sugiura, Yamada, Kainuma & Miyake], 449

- orogastric
 placement of, endotracheal tube obstruction after (CR) [Pousman & Koch], 1247
 visualized endotracheal
 clinical evaluation of (CO) [Frass, Kofler, Thalhammer, Staudinger, Dielacher, Krafft, Ilias, Hüpfl & Ovassapian], 1262
- tube exchanger**
 conversion of nasal to orotracheal intubation using (CO) [Cooper], 717
 with flexible fiberoptic endoscope for difficult intubations (CR) [Guzman], 1563
- tubing**
 hybrid intravenous infusion connections and potential flow reduction (CO) [Kempen], 187
 hybrid intravenous infusion connections and potential flow reduction (CO) [McHugh], 186
 intravenous
 laryngotracheal lidocaine administration and (CO) [Burton & Zornow], 185
 laryngotracheal lidocaine administration and (CO) [Kempen], 186
- vaporizer(s)**
 Tec 5
 potential circuit leak with (CO) [Chun], 1599
- ventilation tube**
 Hunsaker jet
 one-lung ventilation for thoracotomy using (CR) [Robinson], 1572
- wire**
 with flexible fiberoptic endoscope for difficult intubations (CR) [Guzman], 1563
- Ergonomics, See under Humans**
- Erythrocytes, See under Blood**
- Erythromycin, See under Antibiotics**
- β -escin-permeabilized preparation, See under Equipment**
- Esmolol, See under Sympathetic nervous system**
- Esophagogastrectomy, See under Surgery**
- Estrogen, See under Hormones, female**
- Ethanol, See under Alcohol**
- Ethics**
 biomedical
 and informed consent (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 968
 introduction to (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 411
 and issues at end of life (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 676
 and use of ethics consultation service by anesthesiologists (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 1231
 consultation
 and use of ethics consultation service by anesthesiologists (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 1231
 ethics consultation service
 use by anesthesiologists (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 1231
 in publishing
 academic-industrial relationships and (EV) [Todd & Saidman], 197
 ghostwriting in scientific journals and (EV) [Cullen], 195
 response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Jackson, Fine, Palmer, Rosenbaum, Truog & Norman], 176
 response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Bastron], 178
 response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Berry & Heitman], 174
 response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Cohen & Cohen], 175
- Evoked population spike, See under Brain**
- Evoked potentials, See under Brain**
- Excitotoxicity, See under Toxicity**
- Exercise**
 susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia and (CR) [Kojima, Oku, Takahashi & Mukaida], 1565
- Expensive anesthetic drugs, See under Pharmacology**
- Experimental pain, See under Pain**
- Extubation, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Eyes**
 pupil
 reflex dilation
 alfentanil and (CI) [Larson, Kurz, Sessler, Dechert, Bjorksten & Tayefeh], 849
 size
 alfentanil and (CI) [Larson, Kurz, Sessler, Dechert, Bjorksten & Tayefeh], 849
- visual disturbance**
 and residual paralysis (CO) [Brull], 1258
 and residual paralysis (CO) [Kopman, Yee & Neuman], 1258
 and residual paralysis (CO) [Lam], 1257
- F**
- Factor XII, See under Blood**
- Fat emulsion, See under Vehicle**
- Fentanyl, See under Analgesics, narcotic; Analgesics, opioid; Anesthetics, intravenous**
- Fetal distress, See under Complications**
- Fiberoptic endoscope, See under Equipment**
- Fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitoring, See under Monitoring**
- Fiberoptic intubation, See under Intubation**
- Fiberscopic laryngoscopy, See under Surgery**
- Fibrinolysis, See under Blood**
- 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine, See under Receptors, adenosine, agonists**
- Fluid balance**
 fluid therapy
 and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fluids (EV) [Stanski], 200
 water/blood
 and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fluids (EV) [Stanski], 200
 volume kinetics of, in male volunteers (CI) [Svensén & Hahn], 204
- Fluids**
 fluid therapy
 volume kinetics of (CI) [Svensén & Hahn], 204
 intravenous
 administration
 hybrid connections and potential flow reduction (CO) [Kempen], 187
 hybrid connections and potential flow reduction (CO) [McHugh], 186
- Fluid therapy, See under Fluid balance; Fluids**

Fluorescent microspheres, See under Measurement techniques

Fluorometry, See under Measurement techniques

Forced air, See under Thermoregulation, cooling methods

Forced air warming, See under Temperature

Forebrain, See under Brain

Foreign body, See under Complications

G

Gases

chemiluminescence

inhaled nitric oxide delivery systems and (CO) [Hess & Imanaka], 1592

inhaled nitric oxide delivery systems and (CO) [Troncy, Francœur & Blaise], 1591

nitric oxide

inhaled

in acute respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Manktelow, Bigatello, Hess & Hurford], 297

inhaled nitric oxide delivery systems and (CO) [Hess & Imanaka], 1592

inhaled nitric oxide delivery systems and (CO) [Troncy, Francœur & Blaise], 1591

nonanesthetic

carbon monoxide

from anesthetic breakdown, optimal rehydration of (CO) [Kharasch], 1591

from anesthetic breakdown, optimal rehydration of (CO) [Woehlck], 1590

carboxyhemoglobin concentrations during desflurane in presence of (LI) [Frink, Nogami, Morgan & Salmon], 308

degradation of volatile anesthetics to (EV) [Kharasch], 202

reduction of exposures to, in humans undergoing general anesthesia (CI) [Woehlck, Dunning & Connolly], 228

carboxyhemoglobin

degradation of volatile anesthetics to (EV) [Kharasch], 202

Gas exchange, See under Lung(s)

Gas tonometry, See under Measurement techniques

Gastric emptying, See under Gastrointestinal tract; Stomach

Gastric intramucosal carbon dioxide pressure, See under Carbon dioxide

Gastric lavage, See under Thermoregulation, cooling methods

Gastric tonometry, See under Measurement techniques

Gastrointestinal tract

gastric emptying

opioid-induced delay in, reversed by methylnaltrexone (CI) [Murphy, Sutton, Prescott & Murphy], 765

opioid-induced delay in, reversed by methylnaltrexone (EV) [Rosow], 736

pharynx

function of, and aspiration during partial paralysis (CI) [Eriksson, Sundman, Olsson, Nilsson, Witt, Ekberg & [Kuylenstierna], 1035

stomach

intraoperative insufflation of, using jet ventilator (CO) [Brock-Utne & Vierra], 1265

transit

in mice, interaction of morphine and clonidine on (CO) [Asai & Mapleson], 1256

in mice, interaction of morphine and clonidine on (CO) [Puig], 1256

Gastrointestinal transit, See under Gastrointestinal tract

Gender

women

menstrual cycle

assessment of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during, using alfentanil as noninvasive probe (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Garton, Lentz, Bowdle & Cox], 26

in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36

Gene expression, See under Genetic factors

General anesthesia, See under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques

Genetic factors

gene expression

mRNA

mu opioid receptor, regulation of (LI) [Gies, Peters, Gelb, Knag & Peterfreund], 1127

Gerbils, See under Animals

Ghostwriting, See under Complications

Glutamate, See under Receptors

Glybenclamide, See under Pharmacology

Glyburide, See under Ions, potassium, potassium channels

GR90291, See under Analgesics, opioid

GTP-binding proteins, See under Protein(s)

Guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) (GDP β S), See under Pharmacology

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio triphosphate) (GTP γ S), See under Pharmacology

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP), See under Pharmacology

Guinea pig, See under Animals

H

Halothane, See under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, volatile

Hamster, See under Animals

Headache, See under Complications

Head rotation, See under Complications

Head trauma, See under Complications

Heart

action potential duration

and blockade of myocardial ATP-sensitive potassium channels by ketamine (HI) (LI) [Ko, Lee, Han, Choe, Kwak, Chae, Cho & Song], 68

anisotropy

effects of ketamine on (LI) [Aya, Robert, Bruelle, Lefrant, Juan, Peray, Eledjam & de La Coussaye], 1417

arrhythmias

intravenous anesthetics and (LI) [Morey, Martynyuk, Napolitano, Raatikainen, Guyton & Dennis], 1172

blood flow

and effects of hypotension due to isoflurane, nitroglycerin, and adenosine (LI) [Fujita, Habazetti, Corso, Messmer & Yada], 343

bradycardia

- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Lagasse], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Sanborn], 723

cardiac output

- and effect of halothane on drug distribution in dog (EV) [Wood], 1274
- and effect of halothane on drug distribution in dog (LI) [Avram, Krejcie, Niemann, Klein, Gentry, Shanks & Henthorn], 1381
- pulse dye densitometry to measure (CI) [Imai, Takahashi, Fukura & Morishita], 816

cardiac pacing

- rate-adaptive
 - implications of environmental noise during craniotomy (CR) [Schwartzburg, Wass, Strickland & Hayes], 1252
- "rate-adaptive," response to (CO) [Levine], 1261

cardiomyocytes

- ventricular, bupivacaine inhibition of L-type calcium current in (LI) [Rossner & Freese], 926

cardiomyopathy

- myocardial effects of halothane and isoflurane in, in hamsters (LI) [Vivien, Hanouz, Gueugniaud, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 1406
- pacing-induced, effects of triiodothyronine on conscious dogs with (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- volatile anesthetics and (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Wartier], 952

cardioprotection

- and NHE inhibition and anesthetics in myocardial ischemia (LI) [Mathur & Karmazyn], 1460

compliance

- artifact and cost issues with computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
- artifact and cost issues with computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
- and self-reporting of adverse perioperative events (CO) [Lagasse], 722
- and self-reporting of adverse perioperative events (CO) [Sanborn], 723

contractile protein

- Ca²⁺ sensitivity
 - and mechanoenergetics of negative inotropism of isoflurane in canine left ventricle (LI) [Nakayama, Takaki, Kohno, Araki & Suga], 82

contractility

- E_{max}
 - fentanyl and (LI) [Kohno, Takaki, Ishioka, Nakayama, Suzuki, Araki, Namba & Suga], 658
- E_{max}
 - and mechanoenergetics of negative inotropism of isoflurane in canine left ventricle (LI) [Nakayama, Takaki, Kohno, Araki & Suga], 82
 - fentanyl and (LI) [Kohno, Takaki, Ishioka, Nakayama, Suzuki, Araki, Namba & Suga], 658
 - and halothane and isoflurane in cardiomyopathic hamsters (LI)

[Vivien, Hanouz, Gueugniaud, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 1406

- of sevoflurane *versus* halothane, in infants (CI) [Wodey, Pladys, Copin, Lucas, Chaumont, Carre, Lelong, Azzis & Ecofey], 795

diastole

- effects of triiodothyronine on, in pacing-induced cardiomyopathy (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- volatile anesthetics and (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Wartier], 952

diastolic function

- and anesthesia (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529
- effects of plasma from OLT patients on (LI) [Chemla, Jayais, Ecofey, Declerc & Lecarpentier], 378
- effects of triiodothyronine on, in pacing-induced cardiomyopathy (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- volatile anesthetics and (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Wartier], 952

disease

- congenital
 - and emboli and heart surgery in children (CI) [O'Brien, Butterworth, Hammon, Morris, Phipps & Stump], 1063

dysrhythmias

- actions of phenylephrine, isoproterenol, and epinephrine with halothane on (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffmann, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117

electrophysiology

- actions of phenylephrine, isoproterenol, and epinephrine with halothane on (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffmann, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117
- and anesthesia (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529
- inward rectifier K⁺ current, intravenous anesthetics and (LI) [Carnes, Muir & Wagoner], 327

endothelium

- leukocyte adhesion with, endotoxin and (LI) [Schmidt, Schmidt, Bauer, Gebhard & Martin], 617

failure

- effects of triiodothyronine on, in pacing-induced cardiomyopathy (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- volatile anesthetics and (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Wartier], 952

heart rate

- cardiac baroreflex and spinal anesthesia (CI) [Gratadour, Viale, Parlow, Sagnard, Counieux, Bagou, Annat, Hughson & Quintin], 1359

immature

- and anesthesia (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529

ischemia

- NHE inhibition and anesthetics in (LI) [Mathur & Karmazyn], 1460

ischemic preconditioning

- with isoflurane anesthesia (LI) [Cason, Gamperl, Slocum & Hickey], 1182
- and isoflurane in activation of K_{ATP} channels (LI) [Kersten, Schmeling, Pagel, Gross & Wartier], 361

isovolumic relaxation

- effects of triiodothyronine on, in pacing-induced cardiomyopathy

- thy (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- left ventricular relaxation and volatile anesthetics (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Wartier], 952
- long QT syndrome**
- intravenous anesthetics and (LI) [Morey, Martynyuk, Napolitano, Raatikainen, Guyton & Dennis], 1172
- microvessels**
- and effects of hypotension due to isoflurane, nitroglycerin, and adenosine (LI) [Fujita, Habazetti, Corso, Messmer & Yada], 343
- mitochondrial myopathy**
- white matter degeneration and death in patient with (CR) [Casta, Quackenbush, Houck & Korson], 420
- myocardial contractility**
- effects of plasma from OLT patients on (LI) [Chemla, Jayais, Ecoffey, Declere & Lecarpentier], 378
- effects of triiodothyronine on, in pacing-induced cardiomyopathy (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- myocardial coronary bridging**
- fatal acute myocardial infarction during general anesthesia in child associated with (CR) [Iwama, Kaneko, Watanabe, Takasu, Terada & Sugiyama], 426
- myocardial function**
- of sevoflurane *versus* halothane, in infants (CI) [Wodey, Pladys, Copin, Lucas, Chaumont, Carre, Lelong, Azzis & Ecoffey], 795
- myocardial infarction**
- and isoflurane in activation of K_{ATP} channels (LI) [Kersten, Schmeling, Pagel, Gross & Wartier], 361
- myocardial preconditioning with isoflurane anesthesia (LI) [Cason, Gamperl, Slocum & Hickey], 1182
- myocardial ischemia**
- and isoflurane in activation of K_{ATP} channels (LI) [Kersten, Schmeling, Pagel, Gross & Wartier], 361
- myocardial preconditioning with isoflurane anesthesia (LI) [Cason, Gamperl, Slocum & Hickey], 1182
- myocardium**
- actions of phenylephrine, isoproterenol, and epinephrine with halothane on (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffman, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117
- oxygen consumption
- and mechanoenergetics of negative inotropism of isoflurane in canine left ventricle (LI) [Nakayama, Takaki, Kohn, Araki & Suga], 82
- myocytes**
- ventricular
- effects of halothane on cardiac Na^+ current in (LI) [Weigt, Rehmer, Bosnjak & Kwok], 1494
- effects of volatile anesthetics, α_1 -stimulation and cardiac Na^+ current in (LI) [Weigt, Kwok, Rehmer, Turner & Bosnjak], 1507
- pacing**
- rapid
- cardiomyopathy induced by, effects of triiodothyronine on, in conscious dogs (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- papillary muscle**
- contraction
- effects of desflurane on (LI) [Gueugniaud, Hanouz, Vivien, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 599
- effects of plasma from OLT patients on (LI) [Chemla, Jayais, Ecoffey, Declere & Lecarpentier], 378
- myocardial effects of halothane and isoflurane in, in hamsters (LI) [Vivien, Hanouz, Gueugniaud, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 1406
- postrest potentiation
- effects of desflurane on (LI) [Gueugniaud, Hanouz, Vivien, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 599
- relaxation
- effects of desflurane on (LI) [Gueugniaud, Hanouz, Vivien, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 599
- preload recruitable stroke work**
- effects of triiodothyronine on, in pacing-induced cardiomyopathy (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- pressure-volume area**
- fentanyl and (LI) [Kohn, Takaki, Ishioka, Nakayama, Suzuki, Araki, Namba & Suga], 658
- Purkinje fibers**
- actions of phenylephrine, isoproterenol, and epinephrine with halothane on (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffman, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117
- rapid pacing**
- volatile anesthetics and (LI) [Pagel, Hettrick, Kersten, Tessmer, Lowe & Wartier], 952
- relaxation**
- and halothane and isoflurane in cardiomyopathic hamsters (LI) [Vivien, Hanouz, Gueugniaud, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 1406
- reperfusion**
- NHE inhibition and anesthetics in (LI) [Mathur & Karmazyn], 1460
- signal transduction**
- phorbol esters
- in study of regulation of mu opioid receptor mRNA levels (LI) [Gies, Peters, Gelb, Knag & Peterfreund], 1127
- protein kinase C
- in study of regulation of mu opioid receptor mRNA levels (LI) [Gies, Peters, Gelb, Knag & Peterfreund], 1127
- subaortic stenosis**
- idiopathic
- combined spinal and epidural anesthesia in parturient with (CR) [Ho, Ngan Kee & Poon], 168
- subendocardial**
- and effects of hypotension due to isoflurane, nitroglycerin, and adenosine (LI) [Fujita, Habazetti, Corso, Messmer & Yada], 343
- systolic function**
- and anesthesia (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529
- tachycardia**
- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
- and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Lagasse], 722
- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Sanborn], 723

- torsades de pointes**
intravenous anesthetics and (LI) [Morey, Martynyuk, Napolitano, Raatikainen, Guyton & Dennis], 1172
- total mechanical energy**
fentanyl and (LI) [Kohno, Takaki, Ishioka, Nakayama, Suzuki, Araki, Namba & Suga], 658
- tricuspid valve**
acute obstruction
due to renal cell carcinoma diagnosed using transesophageal echocardiography (CR) [Sasaoka, Kawaguchi, Sha, Sakamoto, Shimokawa, Kitaguchi & Furuya], 998
- ventricular conduction**
effects of ketamine on (LI) [Aya, Robert, Bruelle, Lefrant, Juan, Peray, Eledjam & de La Coussaye], 1417
- ventricular fibrillation**
diltiazem for (CO) [Kishikawa, Kumeta, Kurihara, Endo & Namiki], 709
- wavelength**
effects of ketamine on (LI) [Aya, Robert, Bruelle, Lefrant, Juan, Peray, Eledjam & de La Coussaye], 1417
- Heart rate, See under Heart**
- Hematoma, See under Complications**
- Hemodilution, See under Blood**
- Hemodynamic monitoring, See under Monitoring**
- Hemodynamics**
associated with various noxious stimuli, propofol with fentanyl suppresses (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
and propofol requirements *versus* stimulus intensity (EV) [Hug], 201
- Hemoglobin, See under Blood**
- Hemoptysis, See under Anesthesia, thoracic**
- Heparin, See under Blood; Blood, anticoagulation**
- Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, See under Blood**
- Hepatopulmonary syndrome, See under Complications**
- Hernia, See under Complications**
- High molecular weight Kininogen deficiency, See under Complications**
- Hippocampal slice, See under Brain**
- Hippocampus, See under Brain**
- History**
anesthesia
tribute to Dr. Austin Lamont (CO) [Safar], 461
of drug research on memory, and anesthesiology (EV) [Ghoseim & Hinrichs], 734
- Hoarseness, See under Complications**
- Hormones**
female
estrogen
concentrations of, and protein binding (CI) [Tsen, Arthur, Datta, Hornstein & Bader], 879
- triiodothyronine**
effects of, on left ventricular function in conscious dogs with pacing-induced cardiomyopathy (LI) [Jamali, Pagel, Hettrick, Lowe, Kersten, Tessmer & Wartier], 102
- Humans**
human factors
ergonomics
to investigate effect of electronic record keeping during cardiopulmonary bypass (HI) (SA) [Weinger, Herndon & Gaba], 144
intravenous anesthetics and inward rectifier K⁺ current in (LI) [Carnes, Muir & Wagoner], 327
- Hyaline fibromatosis, See under Complications**
- Hyperalgesia**
mechanical, See under Anesthetic techniques
See also under Pain
- Hypercapnia, See under Acid-base equilibrium; Acid-base equilibrium, acidosis, respiratory**
- Hypercapnic response, See under Ventilation**
- Hyperglycemia, See under Metabolism**
- Hyperinflation, See under Lung(s)**
- Hypermetabolism, See under Metabolism**
- Hyperoxia, See under Ventilation**
- Hypertension**
pulmonary, See under Lung(s)
- Hypertension, See under Complications**
- Hypothermia**
during allergic reactions (CI) [Kotani, Kushikata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559
- malignant**
efficacy of cooling methods in (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089
during sevoflurane anesthesia, delayed recovery from muscle weakness due to (CR) [Maeda, Iranami & Hatano], 425
susceptibility to, manifested as increased creatine kinase activity and rhabdomyolysis after exercise (CR) [Kojima, Oku, Takahashi & Mukaida], 1565
- pyrexia**
malignant
efficacy of cooling methods in (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089
- Hypnotics**
barbiturates
alkyl phenol
in study of pentobarbital *versus* propofol in focal ischemia (LI) [Pittman, Sheng, Pearlstein, Brinkhous, Dexter & Warner], 1139
pentobarbital
versus propofol in focal ischemia (LI) [Pittman, Sheng, Pearlstein, Brinkhous, Dexter & Warner], 1139
- benzodiazepines**
midazolam
and cerebral blood flow (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Beattie, Mawlawi, Feshchenko, DiResta, Larson & Blasberg], 1106
in comparative study of amnesic effects at equisedative concentrations (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wronski], 749
- thiopental**
in comparative study of amnesic effects at equisedative concentrations (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wronski], 749
- Hypoglycemia, See under Metabolism**
- Hypoperfusion, See under Arteries, blood flow**
- Hypotension, See under Blood pressure; Complications**
- Hypothermia**
and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
dexmedetomidine in study of (CI) [Talke, Tayefeh, Sessler, Jeffrey, Noursalehi & Richardson], 835

- perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Lagasse], 722
 perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Sanborn], 723
 prolongs postanesthetic recovery (CI) [Lenhardt, Marker, Goll, Tschernich, Kurz, Sessler, Narzt & Lackner], 1318
 spinal anesthesia facilitates postoperative rewarming (CI) [Szmuk, Ezri, Sessler, Stein & Geva], 1050
therapeutic
 intraoperative, efficacy of (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089
Hypoxia
 and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
 and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
 dose-dependent effects of halothane on phrenic nerve responses to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428
 perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Lagasse], 722
 perioperative, self-reporting of (CO) [Sanborn], 723
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, See under Lung(s)
Hypoxic response, See under Ventilation

I

Imidazoline, See under Receptors**Immunology****complement**

- terminal complement complex
 and inflammatory response after blood transfusion (CI) [Åvall, Hyliner, Bengtson, Carlsson & Bengtsson], 511

Incision, See under Surgery**Indicator dilution technique, See under Measurement techniques****Indocyanine green, See under Equipment****Indomethacin, See under Pharmacology****Induction****anesthesia**

- temperature changes, and allergic reactions (CI) [Kotani, Kushi-kata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559

Infants, See under Age factors; Anesthesia, pediatric**Infection**

- risk of, with spinal catheters, culture results and (CO) [Bevacqua], 179

Informed consent, See under Medicolegal**Inhalational anesthesia, See under Anesthesia****Inhalational anesthetics, See under Anesthetics****Injection(s)****single**

- unilateral epidural block after, radiographic investigation of (CR) [Fukushige, Kano & Sano], 1574

Injections**intramuscular**

- of rocuronium, bioavailability of, in children (CI) [Reynolds, Lau, Brown, Luks, Sharma & Fisher], 1096

intravenous

- of rocuronium, bioavailability of, in children (CI) [Reynolds, Lau, Brown, Luks, Sharma & Fisher], 1096

Insufflation, See under Anesthetic techniques**Interactions (drug)****analysis****isobologram**

- for analysis of analgesic drugs interacting in carrageenin-injected rats (LI) [Fletcher, Benoist, Gautron & Guilbaud], 317
 and role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36

synergy

- between analgesic drugs in carrageenin-injected rats (LI) [Fletcher, Benoist, Gautron & Guilbaud], 317
 tizanidine and clonidine with lidocaine in rats (LR) [Kawamata, Omote, Kawamata, Iwasaki & Namiki], 436

Internal consistency, See under Anesthesia, monitored care**Intracranial pressure, See under Brain****Intramural coronary artery, See under Arteries****Intraoperative monitoring, See under Monitoring****Intrathecal anesthesia, See under Anesthetic techniques****Intravascular injection, See under Complications****Intravenous fluids, See under Fluids****Intravital microscopy, See under Measurement techniques****Intubation****difficult**

- Intubation Difficulty Scale for evaluation of (CI) [Adnet, Borron, Racine, Clemessy, Fournier, Plaisance & Lapandry], 1290
 Intubation Difficulty Scale for evaluation of (EV) [Benumof], 1273
 use of endotracheal tube exchanger in (CO) [Cooper], 717
 use of short flexible fiberoptic endoscope for (CR) [Guzman], 1563

endotracheal

- blind, use of nasogastric tube as aid in (CO) [Sugiura, Yamada, Kainuma & Miyake], 449
 extubation to difficult airway (CO) [Cooper], 460
 Intubation Difficulty Scale for characterizing complexity of (CI) [Adnet, Borron, Racine, Clemessy, Fournier, Plaisance & Lapandry], 1290
 Intubation Difficulty Scale for characterizing complexity of (EV) [Benumof], 1273
 laryngotracheal lidocaine administration and (CO) [Burton & Zornow], 185
 laryngotracheal lidocaine administration and (CO) [Kempen], 186
 spinal cord injury as result of, in undiagnosed cervical spine fractures (CR) [Muckart, Bhagwanjee & van der Merwe], 418
 usable *versus* overall tube length for (CO) [Asai], 173
 usable *versus* overall tube length for (CO) [Harvey, Bailey & Cooke], 173

fiberoptic

- use of endotracheal tube exchanger in (CO) [Cooper], 717

nasotracheal

- suction catheter-guided (CO) [Lee & Yang], 449
 use of endotracheal tube exchanger in (CO) [Cooper], 717

tracheal

- and spine precautions, cervical spine motion during (CI) [Watts, Gelb, Bach & Pelz], 1335
 in study of propofol requirements (EV) [Hug], 201

In vitro fertilization, See under Pregnancy**Ion channels, See under Ions**

Ion currents, *See under* Ions**Ions****calcium**

calcium channels, voltage-operated
and blockage of dopamine release in rat striatum (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

calcium sensitivity

halothane attenuation of, in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Brem-
erich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94

Ca²⁺ influx

contribution of, to adenylate cyclase-mediated NO-cGMP re-
laxation in rat aorta (CO) [Iranami, Hatano, Tsukiyama,
Maeda & Mizumoto], 713

Ca²⁺ influx

contribution of, to adenylate cyclase-mediated NO-cGMP relax-
ation in rat aorta (CO) [Wu], 712

concentrations of, during hypoxia, and nitrous oxide impair-
ment of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cot-
trell & Kass], 642

intracellular

lidocaine reduces increase in, in gerbil hippocampal neurons
(LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470

L-type calcium current

in ventricular cardiomyocytes, bupivacaine inhibition of (LI)
[Rossner & Freese], 926

ion channels

and nicotinic and purinergic receptors (LI) [Andoh, Furuya, Oka,
Hattori, Watanabe, Kamiya & Okumura], 1199

ion currents

immature heart and anesthesia (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529

potassium**channels**

K_{ATP} channel, ketamine blocks (HI) (LI) [Ko, Lee, Han, Choe,
Kwak, Chae, Cho & Song], 68

concentrations of, during hypoxia, and nitrous oxide impairment
of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell &
Kass], 642

inward rectifier current, intravenous anesthetics and (LI)
[Carnes, Muir & Wagoner], 327

potassium channel

ATP-sensitive, in myocardial ischemic preconditioning (LI)
[Cason, Gamperl, Slocum & Hickey], 1182

potassium channels

adenosine triphosphate-sensitive agonist, halothane and (LI)
[Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625

glyburide, pretreatment with, isoflurane preconditioning of
myocardium and (LI) [Kersten, Schmeling, Pagel, Gross &
Warltier], 361

sodium

concentrations of, during hypoxia, and nitrous oxide impairment
of posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell &
Kass], 642

sodium channels, voltage-operated

and blockage of dopamine release in rat striatum (LI) [Keita,
Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

sodium current

cardiac, halothane and (LI) [Weigt, Rehmert, Bosnjak &
Kwok], 1494

cardiac, volatile anesthetics, and α_1 -stimulation (LI) [Weigt,
Kwok, Rehmert, Turner & Bosnjak], 1507

sodium-hydrogen exchange

inhibitors and anesthetics in myocardial ischemia (LI) [Mathur &
Karmazyn], 1460

Ischemia**splanchnic**

gas tonometry for measurement of (CI) [Creteur, DeBacker &
Vincent], 504

Ischemia, *See under* Complications**Ischemic preconditioning, *See under* Heart****Isobologram, *See under* Interactions (drug), analysis****Isocapnia, *See under* Anesthesia, methods****Isoflurane, *See under* Anesthetics, volatile****Isoproterenol, *See under* Sympathetic nervous system****Isotope technique, *See under* Pharmacokinetics****Isovolumic relaxation, *See under* Heart****J****Jet ventilator, *See under* Equipment****Jugular bulb oxygen saturation, *See under* Oxygen****Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis, *See under* Complications****K****Ketamine, *See under* Anesthetics, intravenous****Ketorolac, *See under* Pharmacology****Kidney****disease****renal failure**

pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of remifentanyl in
(CI) [Hoke, Shlugman, Dershwitz, Michalowski, Malthouse-
Dufore, Connors, Martel, Rosow, Muir, Rubin & Glass], 533

Kinase C protein, *See under* Protein(s)**L****Labor, *See under* Anesthesia, obstetric; Pregnancy****Lactate, *See under* Metabolism****Lactic acidosis, *See under* Acid-base equilibrium****Laparoscopy, *See under* Surgery****L-Arginine, *See under* Pharmacology****Laryngeal mask airway, *See under* Equipment****Laryngoscope, *See under* Equipment****Laryngoscopy, *See under* Surgery****Laryngotracheal anesthesia, *See under* Anesthetic techniques****Learning**

and memory during general anesthesia (MI) [Ghoneim & Block],
387

Lemakalim, *See under* Pharmacology**Leukocytes, *See under* Blood****Liability, *See under* Anesthesiology****Lidocaine, *See under* Anesthetics, local****Lipid emulsion, *See under* Vehicle****Liver****injury****ischemic**

- halothane and xanthine oxidase increase (LI) [Nielsen, Tan, Kirk, Baird, McCammon, Samuelson & Parks], 908
- transplantation**
 fatal pulmonary embolism during (CR) [Sopher, Braunfeld, Shackleton, Busutil, Sangwan & Csete], 429
 national database on pulmonary hypertension and hepatopulmonary syndrome and (CO) [Mandall & Krowka], 450
 patients, inotropic effects of plasma from (LI) [Chemla, Jayais, Ecoffey, Declerc & Lecarpentier], 378
- L-NAME, See under Pharmacology**
- Local anesthesia, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Long QT syndrome, See under Heart**
- Loss of consciousness, See under Complications**
- Low flow anesthesia, See under Anesthesia**
- L-type calcium current, See under Ions, calcium**
- Lumbar plexus block, See under Anesthetic techniques, regional**
- Lung(s)**
aspiration
 of cystic pulmonary masses into airway during anesthesia (CR) [Politis, Baumann & Hubbard], 693
 intravenous erythromycin promotes gastric emptying prior to emergency anesthesia (CR) [Koop, Mayer & Shaheen], 703
 and neutrophil elastase (LI) [Kaneko, Kudoh, Hattori, Yamada, Ohara, Wiener-Kronish & Okumura], 635
- barotrauma**
 effects of, on alveolar recruitment and hyperinflation (CI) [Dambrosio, Roupie, Mollet, Anglade, Vasile, Lemaire & Brochard], 495
- blood flow**
 perfusion gradient
 in sheep, effects of anesthesia, mechanical ventilation, and change in posture on (LI) [Walther, Domino, Glenney & Hlastala], 335
 perfusion heterogeneity
 in sheep, effects of anesthesia, mechanical ventilation, and change in posture on (LI) [Walther, Domino, Glenney & Hlastala], 335
- circulation**
 and oxygenation in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18
- function**
 sevoflurane inhibits methacholine effects on (LI) [Habre, Wildhaber & Sly], 585
- gas exchange**
 atelectasis after cardiopulmonary bypass (LI) [Magnusson, Zengulius, Wicky, Tydén, Thelin & Hedenstierna], 1153
- hyperinflation**
 effects of positive end-expiratory pressure and different tidal volumes on (CI) [Dambrosio, Roupie, Mollet, Anglade, Vasile, Lemaire & Brochard], 495
- hypertension**
 inhaled nitric oxide and (CI) [Manktelow, Bigatello, Hess & Hurford], 297
 and oxygenation in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18
- injury**
 acute
 uptake of inhaled nitric oxide in (CI) [Rao, Gallart, Law-Koune, Lu, Puybasset, Cluzel, Coriat & Rouby], 823
- pneumonitis**
 aspiration, and neutrophil elastase (LI) [Kaneko, Kudoh, Hattori, Yamada, Ohara, Wiener-Kronish & Okumura], 635
- respiratory distress syndrome**
 acute
 effects of, on alveolar recruitment and hyperinflation (CI) [Dambrosio, Roupie, Mollet, Anglade, Vasile, Lemaire & Brochard], 495
 inhaled nitric oxide in (CI) [Manktelow, Bigatello, Hess & Hurford], 297
 permissive hypercapnia and tracheal expiratory washout in (HI) (CI) [Kalfon, Rao, Gallart, Puybasset, Coriat & Rouby], 6
 phenylephrine and nitric oxide in (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18
 adult
 phenylephrine and inhaled nitric oxide in (EV) [Pearl], 1
- respiratory failure**
 permissive hypercapnia and tracheal expiratory washout in (HI) (CI) [Kalfon, Rao, Gallart, Puybasset, Coriat & Rouby], 6
 phenylephrine and inhaled nitric oxide in (EV) [Pearl], 1
 postoperative, after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in hemidiaphragm paralysis (CR) [Sadovnikoff & Maxwell], 996
- torsion**
 intraoperative diagnosis of, after repair of descending thoracic aorta (CR) [Goskowicz, Harrell & Roth], 164
 whole lung
 after thoracoabdominal esophagostomy (CR) [Fisher, Ammar & Silvey], 162
- trachea**
 canine
 halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
 smooth muscle
 halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
- vasoconstriction**
 hypoxic pulmonary
 and phenylephrine and nitric oxide in acute respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18

M

- MAC, See under Potency, anesthetic**
- Magnetic resonance imaging, See under Measurement techniques**
- Malignant hyperthermia, See under Hyperthermia**
- Managed care, See under Anesthesia**
- Mandible, See under Anatomy**
- Mandibular block, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Manometry, See under Monitoring**
- Manpower**
 obstetric anesthesia coverage (EV) [Lagasse & Santos], 4
 obstetric anesthesia work force survey, 1981 versus 1992 (SA) [Hawkins, Gibbs, Orleans, Martin-Salvaj & Beaty], 135

residents

- matched through National Residency Matching Program, relationship between NIH dollars and (CO) [Longnecker], 456
- matched through National Residency Matching Program, relationship between NIH dollars and (CO) [Wu, Yang & Ward], 454

Measurement techniques**acetaminophen absorption test**

- to assess opioid-induced delay in gastric emptying (CI) [Murphy, Sutton, Prescott & Murphy], 765

bispectral index

- improves recovery from propofol anesthesia (CI) [Gan, Glass, Windsor, Payne, Rosow, Sebel, Manberg & BIS Utility Study Group], 808

computed tomography

- to assess tidal volume, alveolar recruitment, and hyperinflation (CI) [Dambrosio, Roupie, Mollet, Anglade, Vasile, Lemaire & Brochard], 495

direct-current potential

- for evaluation of cerebral ischemia and lidocaine (LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470

dye dilution technique

- to measure cardiac output using indocyanine green (CI) [Imai, Takahashi, Fukura & Morishita], 816

echocardiography

- to compare hemodynamic depression of sevoflurane *versus* halothane in infants (CI) [Wodey, Pladys, Copin, Lucas, Chaumont, Carre, Lelong, Azzis & Ecoffey], 795
- transesophageal
 - obstruction of tricuspid valve and pulmonary embolism diagnosed using (CR) [Sasaoka, Kawaguchi, Sha, Sakamoto, Shimokawa, Kitaguchi & Furuya], 998

electrical bioimpedance

- to assess opioid-induced delay in gastric emptying (CI) [Murphy, Sutton, Prescott & Murphy], 765

electrocardiography

- to study cardiac baroreflex and spinal anesthesia (CI) [Gratadour, Viale, Parlow, Sagnard, Counioux, Bagou, Annat, Hughson & Quintin], 1359

electromyographic activation

- in study of cervicospinal glutamate receptors in fentanyl-induced rigidity (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

fluorescent microspheres

- to assess pulmonary perfusion heterogeneity in sheep (LI) [Walther, Domino, Glenny & Hlastala], 335

fluorometry

- for evaluation of cerebral ischemia and lidocaine (LI) [Liu, Adachi, Yanase, Kataoka & Arai], 1470

gas tonometry

- monitoring gastric mucosal carbon dioxide pressure using (CI) [Creteur, DeBacker & Vincent], 504

gastric tonometry

- monitoring gastric mucosal carbon dioxide pressure using (CI) [Creteur, DeBacker & Vincent], 504

indicator dilution technique

- to measure cardiac output (CI) [Imai, Takahashi, Fukura & Morishita], 816

intravital microscopy

- to assess the effects of isoflurane on subendocardial microvessels (LI) [Fujita, Habazetti, Corso, Messmer & Yada], 343

magnetic resonance imaging

- adverse effects
 - and fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitoring during (CR) [Grady, Wass, Maus & Felmlee], 1001
- contraindications
 - and fiberoptic intracranial pressure monitoring during (CR) [Grady, Wass, Maus & Felmlee], 1001

microdialysis

- in study of α_2 -adrenergic agonists and acetylcholine and norepinephrine (LI) [Klimscha, Tong & Eisenach], 110

multiple inert gas elimination

- to assess atelectasis after cardiopulmonary bypass (LI) [Magnusson, Zemgulis, Wicky, Tydén, Thelin & Hedenstierna], 1153

muscle tension

- and improvement in design of muscle relaxant studies (CO) [Fisher & Brown], 460
- and improvement in design of muscle relaxant studies (CO) [Storella], 459

neuromuscular blockade

- surrogate endpoints and neuromuscular recovery following (EV) [Kopman], 1029

patch clamp

- to assess blockage of K_{ATP} channels by ketamine (HI) (LI) [Ko, Lee, Han, Choe, Kwak, Chae, Cho & Song], 68
- in assessment of nicotinic and purinergic receptors (LI) [Andoh, Furuya, Oka, Hattori, Watanabe, Kamiya & Okumura], 1199

pulse dye densitometry

- to measure cardiac output using indocyanine green (CI) [Imai, Takahashi, Fukura & Morishita], 816

radiography

- to investigate unilateral epidural block after single injection (CR) [Fukushige, Kano & Sano], 1574

saline tonometry

- monitoring gastric mucosal carbon dioxide pressure using (CI) [Creteur, DeBacker & Vincent], 504

tetanic stimulation

- in study of propofol requirements (EV) [Hug], 201

thermodilution

- to measure cardiac output (CI) [Imai, Takahashi, Fukura & Morishita], 816

tomography

- emission computed
 - to assess effects of midazolam on cerebral blood flow (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Beattie, Mawlawi, Feshchenko, DiResta, Larson & Blasberg], 1106

transcranial Doppler sonography

- to assess transmyocardial laser revascularization (CI) [von Knorbsdorff, Brauer, Tonner, Hänel, Naegel, Stubbe & Schulte am Esch], 58

ultrasonography

- transcranial Doppler
 - of blood flow velocity, clonidine and (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553

videomicroscopy

- in vivo*
 - to assess lidocaine and endotoxin-induced microcirculatory changes (LI) [Schmidt, Schmidt, Bauer, Gebhard & Martin], 617

Mechanical hyperalgesia, See under Anesthetic techniques
Mechanical ventilation, See under Ventilation

Medicine**perioperative**

- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Dávila], 1589
- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Ellison], 1588
- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Shapiro], 1588
- economics of practice of anesthesiology and (CO) [Shapiro], 1590

Medicolegal**decision-making capacity**

- informed consent and (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 968

informed consent

- (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 968

patient-physician relationship

- informed consent and (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 968

Membrane**mitochondria**

- inherited disease of, in adult (CR) [Ciccotelli, Prak & Murachick], 1240

Memory

- affective state, and midazolam-propofol interactions (LI) [Pain, Oberling, Sandner & DiScala], 935

cognition

- drugs and sedation (EV) [Ghoneim & Hinrichs], 734

conscious**awareness**

- learning and, during general anesthesia (MI) [Ghoneim & Block], 387

explicit

- learning and, during general anesthesia (MI) [Ghoneim & Block], 387

implicit

- learning and, during general anesthesia (MI) [Ghoneim & Block], 387

recall

- and comparative amnesic effects of four sedatives (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wroński], 749

recognition

- and comparative amnesic effects of four sedatives (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wroński], 749
- sevoflurane effects on (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klasta, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082

Menstrual cycle, See under Gender, women**Meperidine, See under Analgesics, narcotic****Mesentery plasma extravasation, See under Blood****Meta-analysis, See under Statistics****Metabolism****adenosine triphosphate**

- potassium channels regulated by, isoflurane preconditioning of myocardium and (LI) [Kersten, Schmeling, Pagel, Gross & Wartier], 361
- in study of nitrous oxide and posthypoxic recovery (LI) [Amorim, Chambers, Cottrell & Kass], 642

hyperglycemia

- effects of, on anesthetic requirements of halothane in rats (LI) [Ishizawa, Ohta, Shimonaka & Dohi], 354

hypermetabolism

- efficacy of intraoperative cooling methods and (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089

hypoglycemia

- effects of, on anesthetic requirements of halothane in rats (LI) [Ishizawa, Ohta, Shimonaka & Dohi], 354

lactate

- circulating, after ischemia, halothane and xanthine oxidase increase (LI) [Nielsen, Tan, Kirk, Baird, McCammon, Samuelson & Parks], 908

Metallic objects, See under Equipment**Metformin, See under Pharmacology****Methacholine, See under Pharmacology****Methoxamine, See under Sympathetic nervous system****Methylnaltrexone, See under Pharmacology****Mice, See under Animals****Microdialysis, See under Measurement techniques****Microvessels, See under Heart, blood flow****Midazolam, See under Anesthetics, hypnotic; Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines****Minimum alveolar concentration, See under Potency, anesthetic****Mitochondria, See under Membrane****Mitochondrial myopathy, See under Complications; Heart****Mivacurium chloride, See under Neuromuscular relaxants****Modeling, See under Pharmacokinetics****Models****biomedical**

- of role of anesthesiologists in management of chronic non-malignant pain (MI) [Jacobson, Mariano, Chabal & Chaney], 1210

biopsychosocial

- of role of anesthesiologists in management of chronic non-malignant pain (MI) [Jacobson, Mariano, Chabal & Chaney], 1210

pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic

- and amnesic effects of four sedatives (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wroński], 749

pharmacokinetics**recirculatory**

- effect of halothane on, in dog (EV) [Wood], 1274
- effect of halothane on, in dog (LI) [Avram, Krejcie, Niemann, Klein, Gentry, Shanks & Henthorn], 1381

Monitored anesthesia, See under Anesthesia, monitored care**Monitoring****anesthetic gas**

- unusual capnogram encountered in (CO) [Gozal & Robinson], 453
- unusual capnogram encountered in (CO) [Lehman], 454

bispectral analysis

- and recovery from inhalation anesthesia (CI) [Song, Joshi & White], 842

capnography

- unusual capnogram encountered in (CO) [Gozal & Robinson], 453
- unusual capnogram encountered in (CO) [Lehman], 454

capnometry

- in air embolization in seated, sedated, spontaneously breathing neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

central temporal summation

- to assess epidural epinephrine and clonidine (CI) [Curatolo, Petersen-Felix, Arendt-Nielsen & Zbinden], 785

cerebral

of blood flow velocity, clonidine and (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553

echocardiography

transesophageal

effect of, on task distribution, workload, and vigilance during cardiac anesthesia (HI) (SA) [Weinger, Herndon & Gaba], 144

electric stimulation

transcutaneous

for study of acute pain and respiration (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289

electrocardiography

solution to monitoring in, in extensive burn injury (CO) [Ravindran], 711

ST segment deviation

intermittent reduction in myocardial perfusion causing, after cardiopulmonary bypass (CO) [Jain], 710

electroencephalography

to assess effects of midazolam on cerebral blood flow (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Beattie, Mawlawi, Feshchenko, DiResta, Larson & Blasberg], 1106

to assess generalized seizures associated with nitrous oxide in infant (CR) [Lannes, Desparmet & Zifkin], 705

burst suppression

and blood flow velocity of middle cerebral artery during prolonged anesthesia with volatile anesthetics (CI) [Kuroda, Murakami, Tsuruta, Murakawa & Sakabe], 527

effect

to assess emulsion formulation and propofol action (LI) [Dutta & Ebling], 1394

and recovery from inhalation anesthesia (CI) [Song, Joshi & White], 842

showing seizure activity under sevoflurane anesthesia in nonepileptic patient (CR) [Woodforth, Hicks, Crawford, Stephen & Burke], 1579

end-expired PCO₂

in air embolization in seated, sedated, spontaneously breathing neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

end-tidal CO₂

choking hazard during (CO) [Pan], 451

fiberoptic intracranial pressure

during magnetic resonance imaging (CR) [Grady, Wass, Maus & Felmlee], 1001

hemodynamic

using algorithm for quantifying blood pressure lability in (CO) [Cohn], 1593

using algorithm for quantifying blood pressure lability in (CO) [Reich & Kroll], 1594

in assessment of mean arterial pressure lability (SA) [Reich, Osinski, Bodian, Krol, Sarier, Roth & Konstadt], 156

intraoperative

during administration of volatile anesthetics (EV) [Kharasch], 202

computerized patient records for anesthesia (CPRA), elusive artifact and cost issues with (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721

computerized patient records for anesthesia (CPRA), elusive artifact and cost issues with (CO) [Sanborn], 722

self-reporting can be reliable means of tracking adverse perioperative events (CO) [Lagasse], 722

self-reporting can be reliable means of tracking adverse perioperative events (CO) [Sanborn], 723

neuromuscular function

manometry

to assess pharyngeal function and aspiration during partial paralysis (CI) [Eriksson, Sundman, Olsson, Nilsson, Witt, Ekberg & Kuylensstiema], 1035

train-of-four

to assess pharyngeal function and aspiration during partial paralysis (CI) [Eriksson, Sundman, Olsson, Nilsson, Witt, Ekberg & Kuylensstiema], 1035

and recovery of neuromuscular function (CO) [Jones], 1595 and recovery of neuromuscular function (CO) [Kopman, Yee & Neuman], 1595

surrogate endpoints and neuromuscular recovery (EV) [Kopman], 1029

O₂ saturation

in air embolization in seated, sedated, spontaneously breathing neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

perfusion, during radical perineal prostatectomy (CO) [Findlay, Rettke & Myers], 457

pharynx

function of, and aspiration during partial paralysis (CI) [Eriksson, Sundman, Olsson, Nilsson, Witt, Ekberg & Kuylensstiema], 1035

pulse oximetry

in air embolization in seated, sedated, spontaneously breathing neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

radionuclide imagingH₂¹⁵O

to study midazolam and cerebral blood flow (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Beattie, Mawlawi, Feshchenko, DiResta, Larson & Blasberg], 1106

splanchnic

of gastric mucosal carbon dioxide pressure (CI) [Creteur, DeBacker & Vincent], 504

Mood, See under Recovery**Morphine, See under Analgesics, narcotic; Analgesics, opioid****Morphine-6-glucuronide, See under Pharmacology****Multiple inert gas elimination, See under Measurement techniques****Mu opioid receptor, See under Receptors****Mural coronary artery, See under Arteries****Murray score, See under Testing****Muscle**

rigidity

fentanyl-induced, cerulospinal glutamate receptors in (LI) [Fu, Tsien, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

skeletal

diaphragm

paralysis of, postoperative respiratory failure due to (CR) [Licker, Schweizer, Höhn & Clergue], 1239

paralysis

diaphragmatic, postoperative respiratory failure due to (CR) [Licker, Schweizer, Höhn & Clergue], 1239

- time, time to desaturation *versus* (LI) [Benumof, Dagg & Benumof], 979
- smooth**
- and opioid-induced delay in gastric emptying (CI) [Murphy, Sutton, Prescott & Murphy], 765
 - and opioid-induced delay in gastric emptying (EV) [Rosow], 736
 - trachea
 - halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
- vascular smooth**
- K⁺_{ATP} vasodilation, halothane and (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625
- Muscle(s)**
- weakness**
 - delayed recovery from, due to malignant hyperthermia during sevoflurane (CR) [Maeda, Iranami & Hatano], 425
- Muscle relaxants**
- rocuronium bromide**
 - intramuscular, bioavailability of, in children (CI) [Reynolds, Lau, Brown, Luks, Sharma & Fisher], 1096
 - succinylcholine**
 - resistance to, in patient with juvenile hyaline fibromatosis (CR) [Baraka], 1250
 - vecuronium**
 - and improvement in design of muscle relaxant studies (CO) [Fisher & Brown], 460
 - and improvement in design of muscle relaxant studies (CO) [Storella], 459
- Muscle relaxants, See under Neuromuscular relaxants**
- Muscle tension, See under Measurement techniques**
- Muscle weakness, See under Complications; Muscle(s)**
- Muscular rigidity, See under Complications**
- Myocardial contractility, See under Heart**
- Myocardial coronary bridging, See under Heart**
- Myocardial function, See under Heart**
- Myocardial infarction, See under Heart**
- Myocardial ischemia, See under Complications; Heart**
- Myocardial oxygen consumption, See under Heart; Oxygen**
- Myocardium, See under Heart**
- Myocytes, See under Heart**
- Myopathy, See under Complications**
- N**
- N6-(R)-phenylisopropyladenosine, See under Receptors, adenosine, agonists**
- Naloxone, See under Antagonists, narcotic**
- NARP syndrome, See under Complications**
- Nasogastric tube, See under Equipment**
- Nasopharyngoscope, See under Equipment**
- Nasotracheal intubation, See under Intubation**
- Nausea, See under Complications**
- N6-cyclohexyladenosine, See under Receptors, adenosine, agonists**
- Needles, See under Equipment**
- Neocortex, See under Brain**
- Nerve(s)**
- axon**
 - neurons
 - damage, and neuroprotective effects of dexmedetomidine (LI) [Kuhmonen, Pokorný, Miettinen, Haapalinna, Jolkkonen, Riekkinen & Sivenius], 371
 - axons**
 - dorsal root
 - pregnancy decreases sensitivity to bupivacaine in (LI) [Dietz & Jaffe], 610
 - ventral root
 - pregnancy decreases sensitivity to bupivacaine in (LI) [Dietz & Jaffe], 610
 - damage**
 - paralysis
 - hemidiaphragm, respiratory failure after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in (CR) [Sadovnikoff & Maxwell], 996
 - injury**
 - neuropathic pain
 - nociceptin and (LI) [Yamamoto & Nozaki-Taguchi], 1145
 - motor reaction**
 - and propofol concentration required for various noxious stimuli (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
 - and propofol requirements *versus* stimulus intensity (EV) [Hug], 201
 - neuroprotection**
 - by dexmedetomidine, in gerbil hippocampus (LI) [Kuhmonen, Pokorný, Miettinen, Haapalinna, Jolkkonen, Riekkinen & Sivenius], 371
 - phrenic**
 - halothane and peripheral chemoresponse to hypoxia (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428
 - and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440
 - sciatic**
 - blockade of, in popliteal fossa (CI) [Benzon, Kim, Benzon, Silverstein, Jericho, Prillaman & Buenaventura], 547
 - stimulation**
 - tetanic
 - and improvement in design of muscle relaxant studies (CO) [Fisher & Brown], 460
 - and improvement in design of muscle relaxant studies (CO) [Storella], 459
 - stimulator**
 - peripheral, effects of auditory volume control knob on stimulus amplitude display of (CO) [Hadzic, Vloka & Koorn], 714
 - peripheral, effects of auditory volume control knob on stimulus amplitude display of (CO) [Hughey], 715
- Nerve block, See under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetic techniques, regional**
- Nerve stimulator, See under Nerve(s)**
- Neuroblastoma cells, See under Cells**
- Neurological complications, See under Complications**
- Neurologic complications, See under Complications**
- Neurologic injury, See under Complications**
- Neuromuscular blockade, See under Measurement techniques**
- Neuromuscular blocking drugs, See under Pharmacology**
- Neuromuscular recovery, See under Postoperative period**
- Neuromuscular relaxants**
- cisatracurium**
 - anaphylactic reaction after (CR) [Clendenen, Harper, Wharen & Guarderas], 690

- mivacurium chloride**
and indicators of recovery of neuromuscular function (CO) [Jones], 1595
and indicators of recovery of neuromuscular function (CO) [Kopman, Yee & Neuman], 1595

muscle relaxants

- anaphylactic reaction after (CR) [Clendenen, Harper, Wharen & Guarderas], 690

nondepolarizing

- surrogate endpoints and neuromuscular recovery (EV) [Kopman], 1029

pancuronium

- expenditures for, cost-effective reduction of (CI) [Freund, Bowdle, Posner, Kharasch & Burkhart], 1044

pancuronium-metocurine

- expenditures for, cost-effective reduction of (CI) [Freund, Bowdle, Posner, Kharasch & Burkhart], 1044

rocuronium

- dose response of, in children (CI) [Woolf, Crawford & Choo], 1368

succinylcholine

- dose response of rocuronium and, in children (CI) [Woolf, Crawford & Choo], 1368

- intravenous, hemoglobin desaturation before return to unparalyzed state following (LI) [Benumof, Dagg & Benumof], 979

vecuronium

- expenditures for, cost-effective reduction of (CI) [Freund, Bowdle, Posner, Kharasch & Burkhart], 1044

- partial paralysis induced by, pharyngeal function and aspiration during (CI) [Eriksson, Sundman, Olsson, Nilsson, Witt, Eklberg & Kuylenstierna], 1035

Neurons, See under Nerve(s), axon

Neuropathic pain, See under Pain

Neuroprotection, See under Nerve(s)

Neurosurgery, See under Surgery

Neurosurgical anesthesia, See under Anesthesia

Neurotoxicity, See under Toxicity

Neurotransmitters

acetylcholine

- spinal α_2 agonists increase (LI) [Klimscha, Tong & Eisenach], 110

- in study of halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94

Neutrophil inhibitor, See under Blood, neutrophils

Nicomorphine, See under Anesthetics, local

Nicotinic receptors, See under Receptors

Nitric oxide, See under Anesthetics, gases; Gases

Nitric oxide synthase, See under Enzymes; Pharmacology

Nitroglycerin, See under Pharmacology

Nitrous oxide, See under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, inhalational; Anesthetics, intravenous

NMDA, See under Receptors, glutamate

NMDA receptors, See under Receptors

N-Methyl-D-aspartate, See under Receptors

Nociceptin, See under Agonists, receptor

Nociception, See under Spinal cord

Noise

environmental, See under Complications

See also under Complications

Nondepolarizing neuromuscular relaxants, See under Neuromuscular relaxants

NONMEM, See under Pharmacokinetics

Norepinephrine, See under Sympathetic nervous system

Number-needed-to-treat, See under Statistics

O

Obesity, See under Complications

Obstetric anesthesia, See under Anesthesia

Ondansetron, See under Vomiting

One-lung ventilation, See under Ventilation

Opioid receptor-like, receptor, See under Receptors

μ -Opioid receptors, See under Receptors

Opioids

interactions

- after intravenous fentanyl, maternal and fetal complications following (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170

intrathecal

- versus* systemic, assessment of potency and intrinsic activity of (HI) (LR) [Abram, Mampilly & Milosavljevic], 127

spinal

- after intravenous fentanyl, maternal and fetal complications following (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170

systemic

- versus* intrathecal, assessment of potency and intrinsic activity of (HI) (LR) [Abram, Mampilly & Milosavljevic], 127

See also under Analgesics; Analgesics, narcotic

Oral administration, See under Administration

Organizations

American Heart Association

- recommendations for treating tricyclic antidepressant-induced hypotension (CO) [Rosenthal], 1259

- recommendations for treating tricyclic antidepressant-induced hypotension (CO) [Sprung & Schoenwald], 1260

American Society of Anesthesiologists

difficult airway algorithm

- recommendations of (LI) [Benumof, Dagg & Benumof], 979

Reports of Scientific Meetings

- Overview of American Society of Regional Anesthesia Annual Meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, April 10-13, 1997 (SM) [Warfield], 1602

- Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Critical Care. New Orleans, Louisiana, October 18, 1996 (SM) [Black], 188

- The 29th Annual Meeting of SOAP. Southampton, Bermuda (SM) [Birnbach], 1600

- Workshop on How to Perform Clinical Outcome Studies. Münster, Germany, May 22-23, 1997 (SM) [Wedel, White, Brennan & Sandler], 1021

Orogastric tube, See under Equipment

Outcome

autopsy

- and diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia (CI) [Papazian, Autillo-Touati, Thomas, Bregoon, Garbe, Saux, Seite & Gouin], 268

clinical

- and cost-effective reduction of drug expenditures (CI) [Freund, Bowdle, Posner, Kharasch & Burkhart], 1044

- death**
 and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721
 and computerized patient records for anesthesia (CO) [Sanborn], 722
 following self-reporting of adverse perioperative events (CO) [Lagasse], 722
 following self-reporting of adverse perioperative events (CO) [Sanborn], 723
- end-of-life care**
 and issues at end of life (SA) [Waisel & Truog], 676
- Outcome(s)**
- adverse**
 and gas delivery systems (CI) [Caplan, Vistica, Posner & Cheney], 741
 and gas delivery systems (EV) [Eisenkraft], 731
- anesthesia**
 bispectral index and (CI) [Song, Joshi & White], 842
 bispectral index monitoring improves recovery from propofol anesthesia (CI) [Gan, Glass, Windsor, Payne, Rosow, Sebel, Manberg & BIS Utility Study Group], 808
 patient satisfaction
 development of measure of, with monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Dexter, Aker & Wright], 865
 outpatient ambulatory surgical patients (CI) [Tong, Chung & Wong], 856
 savings, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Bailey & Egan], 1583
 savings, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1584
 savings, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1586
 savings, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1587
 savings, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Riley], 1585
 savings, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Viby-Mogenssen], 1587
- Oxygen**
- consumption**
 myocardial
 and mechanoenergetics of negative inotropism of isoflurane in canine left ventricle (LI) [Nakayama, Takaki, Kohno, Araki & Suga], 82
- delivery**
 assessment of, using gastric gas tonometry (CI) [Creteur, De-Backer & Vincent], 504
- jugular bulb oxygen saturation**
 during transmyocardial laser revascularization (CI) [von Knobelsdorff, Brauer, Tonner, Hänel, Naegele, Stubbe & Schulte am Esch], 58
- myocardial consumption**
 fentanyl and (LI) [Kohno, Takaki, Ishioka, Nakayama, Suzuki, Araki, Namba & Suga], 658
- oxygen carrier**
 hemoglobin-based
 in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats (LI) [Cole, Nary, Reynolds, Patel & Drummond], 1486
- oxygen cost of PVA, unloaded VO₂**
 fentanyl and (LI) [Kohno, Takaki, Ishioka, Nakayama, Suzuki, Araki, Namba & Suga], 658
- Oxygen carrier**
 hemoglobin-based, *See under Oxygen*
 Oxyhemoglobin desaturation, *See under Blood*
- P**
- Paco₂, *See under Carbon dioxide***
- Pain**
- acute**
 induced by activation of cutaneous nociceptors on ventilatory control (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289
- allodynia**
 capsaicin-evoked (CO) [Sang, Gracely, Max & Bennett], 452
 capsaicin-evoked (CO) [Vandam], 452
- analgesia, *See under Analgesia***
 in carrageenin-injected rats, interactions between analgesic drugs in (LI) [Fletcher, Benoist, Gautron & Guilbaud], 317
- experimental**
 to assess epidural epinephrine and clonidine (CI) [Curatolo, Petersen-Felix, Arendt-Nielsen & Zbinden], 785
- hyperalgesia**
 capsaicin-evoked (CO) [Sang, Gracely, Max & Bennett], 452
 capsaicin-evoked (CO) [Vandam], 452
 thermal
 nociceptin and (LI) [Yamamoto & Nozaki-Taguchi], 1145
 interactions of tizanidine and clonidine with lidocaine in rats (LR) [Kawamata, Omote, Kawamata, Iwasaki & Namiki], 436
- intractable**
 role of anesthesiologists in management of (MI) [Jacobson, Mariano, Chabal & Chaney], 1210
- management**
 double-blind method
 remifentanyl *vs.* morphine sulfate analgesia for (CI) [Yarmush, D'Angelo, Kirkhart, O'Leary, Pitts, Graf, Sebel, Watkins, Miguel, Streisand, Maysick & Vujic], 235
- neuropathic**
 nociceptin and (LI) [Yamamoto & Nozaki-Taguchi], 1145
- pain clinics**
 anesthesiologists and (MI) [Jacobson, Mariano, Chabal & Chaney], 1210
 and patient-controlled analgesia after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schäppi, Biasca & Gerber], 1343
- postoperative**
 control
 remifentanyl *vs.* morphine sulfate analgesia for (CI) [Yarmush, D'Angelo, Kirkhart, O'Leary, Pitts, Graf, Sebel, Watkins, Miguel, Streisand, Maysick & Vujic], 235
 and culture results related to risk of infection with spinal catheters (CO) [Bevacqua], 179
 incisional, comparison and intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine in (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517
 management of, practice guidelines for (EV) [Dexter], 1031
 posthemorrhaphy (MI) [Callesen & Kehlet], 1219
 prevention
 remifentanyl *vs.* morphine sulfate analgesia for (CI) [Yarmush,

- D'Angelo, Kirkhart, O'Leary, Pitts, Graf, Sebel, Watkins, Miguel, Streisand, Maysick & Vujic], 235
 reduction of, after pediatric hernia repair (CI) [Splinter, Reid, Roberts & Bass], 542
- radicular**
 due to retained fragment of epidural catheter (CR) [Blanchard, Clabeau, Ossart, Dekens, Legars & Tchaousoff], 1567
- Pancuronium, See under Neuromuscular relaxants**
- Pancuronium-metocurine, See under Neuromuscular relaxants**
- Papillary muscle, See under Heart**
- Paralysis, See under Muscle, skeletal; Nerve(s), damage**
- Parasympathetic nervous system**
vagus nerve
 halothane and peripheral chemoresponse to hypoxia (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428
 and peripheral chemoresponse to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440
- Patch clamp, See under Anesthetic techniques; Measurement techniques**
- Patient-controlled analgesia, See under Analgesia**
- Patient satisfaction, See under Outcome(s)**
- PC12 cells, See under Cells**
- Pediatric anesthesia, See under Anesthesia**
- Pentobarbital, See under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics, barbiturates**
- Perioperative anesthesia, See under Anesthesia**
- Perioperative medicine, See under Medicine**
- Pharmacodynamics**
alfentanil
 and propofol anesthesia (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- drug-drug interactions**
 and propofol anesthesia (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- fentanyl**
 and propofol anesthesia (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
 of morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide after short term intravenous administration (CI) [Lötsch, Koba, Stockmann, Brune & Geisslinger], 1348
- propofol**
 and rational opioid selection (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
 of remifentanyl in renal failure and in healthy volunteers (CI) [Hoke, Shlugman, Dershwitz, Michalowski, Malthouse-Dufore, Connors, Martel, Rosow, Muir, Rubin & Glass], 533
- remifentanyl**
 and propofol anesthesia (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- sufentanil**
 and propofol anesthesia (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- Pharmacokinetic model drug delivery, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Pharmacokinetics**
aging
 and role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36
- alfentanil**
 propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- bioavailability**
 of intramuscular rocuronium in children (CI) [Reynolds, Lau, Brown, Luks, Sharma & Fisher], 1096
- disposition**
 and block after epidural ropivacaine (CI) [Emanuelsson, Persson, Alm, Heller & Gustafsson], 1309
- distribution**
 and alteration of drug disposition by halothane in dog (EV) [Wood], 1274
 and alteration of drug disposition by halothane in dog (LI) [Avram, Krejcie, Niemann, Klein, Gentry, Shanks & Henthorn], 1381
- drug-drug interactions**
 and propofol anesthesia (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- elimination**
 and block after epidural ropivacaine (CI) [Emanuelsson, Persson, Alm, Heller & Gustafsson], 1309
- fentanyl**
 propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
 of intravenous fluids (EV) [Stanski], 200
- isotope technique**
 epidural ropivacaine and (CI) [Emanuelsson, Persson, Alm, Heller & Gustafsson], 1309
- modeling**
 mixed-effects
 and bioavailability of intramuscular rocuronium in children (CI) [Reynolds, Lau, Brown, Luks, Sharma & Fisher], 1096
 twenty-four-hour, of rectal acetaminophen in children (CI) [Birmingham, Tobin, Henthorn, Fisher, Berkelhamer, Smith, Fanta & Coté], 244
- NONMEM**
 and bioavailability of intramuscular rocuronium in children (CI) [Reynolds, Lau, Brown, Luks, Sharma & Fisher], 1096
- propofol**
 and rational opioid selection (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- protein binding**
 of bupivacaine, estrogen-induced changes in, during *in vitro* fertilization (CI) [Tsen, Arthur, Datta, Hornstein & Bader], 879
 of remifentanyl in renal failure and in healthy volunteers (CI) [Hoke, Shlugman, Dershwitz, Michalowski, Malthouse-Dufore, Connors, Martel, Rosow, Muir, Rubin & Glass], 533
- remifentanyl**
 propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549
- ringer solution**
 volume kinetics of, in male volunteers (CI) [Svensén & Hahn], 204
- steady-state**
 and analgesic activity of morphine-6-glucuronide (CI) [Lötsch, Koba, Stockmann, Brune & Geisslinger], 1348
- sufentanil**
 propofol anesthesia and (SA) [Vuyk, Mertens, Olofsen, Burn & Bovill], 1549

thiopental

in humans (CI) [Wada, Björkman, Ebling, Harashima, Harapat & Stanski], 884

variability

in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36

Pharmacology**acetaminophen**

rectal

twenty-four-hour pharmacokinetics of, in children (CI) [Birmingham, Tobin, Henthorn, Fisher, Berkelhamer, Smith, Fanta & Coté], 244

acetylcholine

in investigation of halothane and K^+_{ATP} pulmonary vasodilation (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625

adenosine

effects of hypotension due to, on subendocardial microcirculation (LI) [Fujita, Habazetti, Corso, Messmer & Yada], 343

aminoguanidine

effect of, on inducible nitric oxide synthase and gastric motility in sepsis (LI) [Takakura, Hasegawa, Goto & Muramatsu], 652

antidepressants

tricyclic

hypotension induced by, American Heart Association recommendations for treating (CO) [Rosenthal], 1259

hypotension induced by, American Heart Association recommendations for treating (CO) [Sprung & Schoenwald], 1260

biquanides

lactic acidosis as serious perioperative complication of (CR) [Mercker, Maier, Neumann & Wulf], 1003

bupivacaine

after intravenous fentanyl, maternal and fetal complications following (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170

calcium channel blockers

diltiazem

for ventricular fibrillation (CO) [Kishikawa, Kumeta, Kurihara, Endo & Namiki], 709

caproic acid

epsilon-amino

during liver transplantation, fatal pulmonary embolism and (CR) [Sopher, Braunfeld, Shackleton, Busuttill, Sangwan & Csete], 429

capsaicin

mechanical allodynia and hyperalgesia induced by (CO) [Sang, Gracely, Max & Bennett], 452

mechanical allodynia and hyperalgesia induced by (CO) [Vandam], 452

carrageenin

rats injected with, morphine, propacetamol, and diclofenac in (LI) [Fletcher, Benoist, Gautron & Guilbaud], 317

compound A

recovery and kinetics of (CI) [Eger, Bowland, Ionescu, Laster, Fang, Gong, Sonner & Weiskopf], 517

depressants

and blockage of dopamine release by riluzole (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

desmopressin acetate (DDAVP)

and blood loss in children with cerebral palsy (CI) [Theroux, Corddry, Tietz, Miller, Peoples & Kettrick], 260

dexamethasone

effect of, on inducible nitric oxide synthase and gastric motility in sepsis (LI) [Takakura, Hasegawa, Goto & Muramatsu], 652

doxycycline

and air embolism, in rabbit (LI) [Reasoner, Hindman, Dexter, Subieta, Cutkomp & Smith], 569

and neurologic dysfunction after cerebral embolism (EV) [Mangan], 476

drugs

memory, and sedation (EV) [Ghoneim & Hinrichs], 734

expensive anesthetic drugs

practice guidelines for (EV) [Dexter], 1031

glybenclamide

in investigation of halothane and K^+_{ATP} pulmonary vasodilation (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625

guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate)(GDP β S)

in study of halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94

guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) (GTP γ S)

in study of halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94

guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP)

in study of halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94

indomethacin

in investigation of halothane and K^+_{ATP} pulmonary vasodilation (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625

intracellular adhesion molecule-1

in study of anesthesia and leukocyte adherence (LI) [Morisaki, Suematsu, Wakabayashi, Moro-oka, Fukushima, Ishimura & Takeda], 591

ketorolac

in study of pain reduction after pediatric hernia repair (CI) [Splinter, Reid, Roberts & Bass], 542

L-arginine

effect of, on inducible nitric oxide synthase and gastric motility in sepsis (LI) [Takakura, Hasegawa, Goto & Muramatsu], 652

lemakalim

in investigation of halothane and K^+_{ATP} pulmonary vasodilation (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625

L-NAME

and intravenous anesthetics (LI) [Tonner, Scholz, Lamberz, Schlamp & Schulte am Esch], 1479

in investigation of halothane and K^+_{ATP} pulmonary vasodilation (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625

metformin

lactic acidosis as serious perioperative complication of (CR) [Mercker, Maier, Neumann & Wulf], 1003

methacholine

effects of, on lung function, sevoflurane inhibits (LI) [Habre, Wildhaber & Sly], 585

methylnaltrexone

- reverses gastric emptying delay induced by opioids (CI) [Murphy, Sutton, Prescott & Murphy], 765
- reverses gastric emptying delay induced by opioids (EV) [Rosow], 736

morphine-6-glucuronide

- lack of analgesic activity of, after short-term administration (CI) [Lötsch, Kopal, Stockmann, Brune & Geisslinger], 1348

neuromuscular blocking drugs

- practice guidelines for (EV) [Dexter], 1031

nitric oxide

- cGMP relaxation in rat aorta, adenylate cyclase-mediated, contribution of transmembrane Ca^{2+} influx (CO) [Iranami, Hatano, Tsukiyama, Maeda & Mizumoto], 713
- cGMP relaxation in rat aorta, adenylate cyclase-mediated, contribution of transmembrane Ca^{2+} influx (CO) [Wu], 712
- produced by inducible nitric oxide synthase inhibits gastric motility in sepsis (LI) [Takakura, Hasegawa, Goto & Muramatsu], 652
- in study of anesthesia and leukocyte adherence (LI) [Morisaki, Suematsu, Wakabayashi, Moro-oka, Fukushima, Ishimura & Takeda], 591

nitric oxide synthase

- inhibition
 - and intravenous anesthetics (LI) [Tonner, Scholz, Lamberz, Schlamp & Schulte am Esch], 1479

nitroglycerin

- effects of hypotension due to, on subendocardial microcirculation (LI) [Fujita, Habazetti, Corso, Messmer & Yada], 343
- for uterine relaxation (CO) [Bell], 717
- for uterine relaxation (CO) [Langevin], 716

phenylephrine

- in adult respiratory distress syndrome (EV) [Pearl], 1
- in investigation of halothane and $\text{K}^{+}_{\text{ATP}}$ pulmonary vasodilation (LI) [Seki, Horibe & Murray], 625
- and nitric oxide in acute respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18

phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu)

- in study of halothane attenuation of calcium sensitivity in airway smooth muscle (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94

P-selection

- in study of anesthesia and leukocyte adherence (LI) [Morisaki, Suematsu, Wakabayashi, Moro-oka, Fukushima, Ishimura & Takeda], 591

psychopharmacology

- drugs, memory, and sedation (EV) [Ghoneim & Hinrichs], 734

rilmenidine

- effect of, on anesthetic requirement for halothane in rats (LI) [Kagawa, Mammoto, Hayashi, Kamibayashi, Mashimo & Yoshiya], 963

riluzole

- and blockage of dopamine release (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

saline solution

- hypertonic
 - volume kinetics of, in male volunteers (CI) [Svensén & Hahn], 204
- and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fluids (EV) [Stanski], 200

sufentanil

- after intravenous fentanyl, maternal and fetal complications following (CR) [Lu, Manullang, Staples, Kern & Bailey], 170

 ϵ -aminocaproic acid

- cost-benefit and efficacy of, *versus* aprotinin in patients having repeated cardiac operation (LI) [Bennett-Guerrero, Sorohan, Gurevich, Kazanjian, Levy, Barberá, White, Slaughter, Sladen, Smith & Newman], 1373

Pharynx, See under Anatomy; Gastrointestinal tract**Phenol red, See under Equipment****Phenylephrine, See under Pharmacology; Sympathetic nervous system****Phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu), See under Pharmacology****Phorbol esters, See under Heart, signal transduction****Phrenic nerves, See under Nerve(s)****Piglets, See under Animals****Platelet aggregation, See under Blood****Plexopathy****lumbar, See under Complications****Pneumonia, See under Complications****Pneumonitis, See under Lung(s)****Pneumoperitonium, See under Carbon dioxide****Popliteal fossa, See under Anatomy****Position****positioning**

- for perfusion monitoring during radical perineal prostatectomy (CO) [Findlay, Rettke & Myers], 457

prone

- effects of, on pulmonary blood flow distribution in sheep (LI) [Walther, Domino, Glenn & Hlastala], 335

sitting

- air embolization in, in neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

supine

- effects of, on pulmonary blood flow distribution in sheep (LI) [Walther, Domino, Glenn & Hlastala], 335

Positioning, See under Position**Postanesthesia care, See under Postoperative care****Post-anesthesia care unit**

- recovery of neuromuscular function in (CO) [Jones], 1595
- recovery of neuromuscular function in (CO) [Kopman, Yee & Neuman], 1595

Postanesthesia care unit testing, See under Postoperative period**Postoperative analgesia, See under Analgesia****Postoperative care****postanesthesia care**

- hypothermia prolongs (CI) [Lenhardt, Marker, Goll, Tschernich, Kurz, Sessler, Narzt & Lackner], 1318

Postoperative complications, See under Complications**Postoperative pain, See under Pain****Postoperative period****neuromuscular recovery**

- indicators of (CO) [Jones], 1595
- indicators of (CO) [Kopman, Yee & Neuman], 1595
- pharyngeal function and aspiration during partial paralysis during (CI) [Eriksson, Sundman, Olsson, Nilsson, Witt, Ekberg & Kuylenstierna], 1035
- surrogate endpoints and (EV) [Kopman], 1029

- postanesthesia care unit**
pharyngeal function and aspiration during partial paralysis in (CI) [Eriksson, Sundman, Olsson, Nilsson, Witt, Ekberg & Kuylenstierna], 1035
- postanesthesia care unit testing**
surrogate endpoints and neuromuscular recovery (EV) [Kopman], 1029
- Potassium, See under Ions**
- Potassium channel(s), See under Ions, potassium**
- Potency**
anesthetic
alfentanil
and remifentanyl, loss of consciousness with (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
MAC
effects of blood glucose changes and physostigmine on (LI) [Ishizawa, Ohta, Shimonaka & Dohi], 354
for halothane, effect of α_2 agonists on (LI) [Kagawa, Mammoto, Hayashi, Kamibayashi, Mashimo & Yoshiya], 963
of sevoflurane, clonidine and (CI) [Nishina, Mikawa, Shiga, Maekawa & Obara], 1324
median effective concentration (EC_{50})
of remifentanyl and alfentanil for loss of consciousness (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
median effective dose (ED_{50})
of remifentanyl and alfentanil for loss of consciousness (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
of propofol and hemodynamic responses to various noxious stimuli (CI) [Kazama, Ikeda & Morita], 213
and propofol requirements *versus* stimulus intensity (EV) [Hug], 201
remifentanyl
and alfentanil, loss of consciousness with (CI) [Jhaveri, Joshi, Batenhorst, Baughman & Glass], 253
- Practice guidelines**
application of, to anesthesiology (EV) [Dexter], 1031
- pharmaceutical**
implementation of (CO) [Bailey & Egan], 1583
implementation of (CO) [Lubarsky], 1584
implementation of (CO) [Lubarsky], 1586
implementation of (CO) [Lubarsky], 1587
implementation of (CO) [Riley], 1585
implementation of (CO) [Viby-Mogensen], 1587
- Preemptive analgesia, See under Analgesia**
- Pregnancy**
decreases sensitivity to bupivacaine (LI) [Dietz & Jaffe], 610
- ewe**
arterial to end-tidal gradients in (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
arterial to end-tidal gradients in (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
arterial to end-tidal gradients in (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596
- in vitro* fertilization**
estrogen concentrations and protein binding during (CI) [Tsen, Arthur, Datta, Hornstein & Bader], 879
- labor**
epidural *versus* patient-controlled analgesia during, cesarean delivery and (CI) [Sharma, Sidawi, Ramin, Lucas, Leveno & Cunningham], 487
- Prekallekrein deficiency, See under Enzymes**
- Preload recruitable stroke work, See under Heart**
- Pressure-volume area, See under Heart**
- Prone position, See under Position**
- Propofol, See under Anesthetics, hypnotic; Anesthetics, intravenous**
- Prostatectomy, See under Surgery**
- Protein(s)**
albumin
serum
measurement of, in study of volume kinetics of fluid therapy (CI) [Svensén & Hahn], 204
and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fluids (EV) [Stanski], 200
- binding**
of bupivacaine, estrogen-induced changes in, during *in vitro* fertilization (CI) [Tsen, Arthur, Datta, Hornstein & Bader], 879
- contractile**
 Ca^{2+} sensitivity
and mechanoenergetics of negative inotropism of isoflurane in canine left ventricle (LI) [Nakayama, Takaki, Kohno, Araki & Suga], 82
immature heart and anesthesia (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529
- kinase C**
and insensitivity to opioid narcotics (EV) [Maze], 1033
- second messenger systems**
GTP-binding proteins
and calcium sensitivity, effect of halothane on (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
protein kinase C
and calcium sensitivity, effect of halothane on (LI) [Bremerich, Hirasaki, Jones & Warner], 94
- Protein binding, See under Pharmacokinetics; Protein(s)**
- Protein kinase C, See under Heart, signal transduction; Protein(s)**
- Pruritus, See under Complications**
- Psychomotor recovery, See under Recovery**
- Pulmonary arteries, See under Arteries**
- Pulmonary embolism, See under Embolism**
- Pulmonary embolus, See under Embolus**
- Pulmonary gas exchange, See under Lung(s)**
- Pulmonary hypertension, See under Complications; Lung(s)**
- Pulmonary perfusion gradient, See under Lung(s)**
- Pulmonary perfusion heterogeneity, See under Lung(s)**
- Pulse dye densitometry, See under Measurement techniques**
- Pulse oximetry, See under Monitoring**
- Pupil, See under Eyes**
- Purinergic receptors, See under Receptors**
- Purkinje fibers, See under Heart**

Q

Quality assurance, *See under* Anesthesia

R

Rabbit(s), *See under* Animals
Radiography, *See under* Measurement techniques
Radionuclide imaging, *See under* Monitoring
Rat, *See under* Animals

Recall, See under Memory**Receptor agonists, See under Agonists****Receptors****adenosine, agonists**

CGS-21680

and spinal sensory transmission in rat (LI) [Nakamura, Ohta & Kemmotsu], 577

N6-(R)-phenylisopropyladenosine

and spinal sensory transmission in rat (LI) [Nakamura, Ohta & Kemmotsu], 577

N6-cyclohexyladenosine

and spinal sensory transmission in rat (LI) [Nakamura, Ohta & Kemmotsu], 577

5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine

and spinal sensory transmission in rat (LI) [Nakamura, Ohta & Kemmotsu], 577

adenosine, antagonists

8-cyclopentyltheophylline

and spinal sensory transmission in rat (LI) [Nakamura, Ohta & Kemmotsu], 577

theophylline

and spinal sensory transmission in rat (LI) [Nakamura, Ohta & Kemmotsu], 577

 α -adrenoreceptors

effects of intravenous anesthetics on (LI) [Hamada, Damron & Murray], 900

AMPA

and blockage of dopamine release by riluzole (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

chemoreceptors

carotid body

effects of halothane on phrenic nerve responses to carbon dioxide mediated by (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

response to hypoxia, halothane and (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1428

glutamate

AMPA

toxicity, effect of thiopental/propofol on (LI) [Zhu, Cottrell & Kass], 944

NMDA

toxicity, effect of thiopental/propofol on (LI) [Zhu, Cottrell & Kass], 944

imidazoline

effect of, on anesthetic requirement for halothane in rats (LI) [Kagawa, Mammoto, Hayashi, Kamibayashi, Mashimo & Yoshiya], 963

 μ opioid receptor

mRNA levels, regulation of (LI) [Gies, Peters, Gelb, Knag & Peterfreund], 1127

nicotinic

and blockage of dopamine release by riluzole (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

differential effects of thiopental on (LI) [Andoh, Furuya, Oka, Hattori, Watanabe, Kamiya & Okumura], 1199

NMDA

and blockage of dopamine release by riluzole (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164

N-methyl-D-aspartate

nociceptin and neuropathic pain (LI) [Yamamoto & Nozaki-Taguchi], 1145

opiate

signal transduction and kinase signaling cascades (LI) [Gutstein, Rubie, Mansour, Akil & Woodgett], 1118

opiates

signal transduction and kinase signaling cascades (EV) [Maze], 1032

 μ -opioid

why does insensitivity to opioid narcotics develop? (EV) [Maze], 1033

opioid receptor-like

nociceptin and neuropathic pain (LI) [Yamamoto & Nozaki-Taguchi], 1145

purinergic

differential effects of thiopental on (LI) [Andoh, Furuya, Oka, Hattori, Watanabe, Kamiya & Okumura], 1199

Recognition, See under Memory**Record keeping, See under Records****Records****anesthesia**

computerized patient (CPRA), elusive artifact and cost issues with (CO) [Edsall, Deshane, Gould, Mehta, White & Solod], 721

computerized patient (CPRA), elusive artifact and cost issues with (CO) [Sanborn], 722

self-reporting can be reliable means of tracking adverse perioperative events (CO) [Lagasse], 722

self-reporting can be reliable means of tracking adverse perioperative events (CO) [Sanborn], 723

record keeping

electronic

and anesthesia task performance (HI) (SA) [Weinger, Herndon & Gaba], 144

Recovery**anesthesia recovery period**remifentanyl *versus* remifentanyl/midazolam for monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51

from anesthetics, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Bailey & Egan], 1583

from anesthetics, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1584

from anesthetics, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1586

from anesthetics, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Lubarsky], 1587

from anesthetics, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Riley], 1585

from anesthetics, and pharmaceutical practice guidelines (CO) [Viby-Mogensen], 1587

bispectral index and (CI) [Song, Joshi & White], 842

cognitive

following subanesthetic concentrations of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klapka, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082

convalescence

postherniorrhaphy pain (MI) [Callesen & Kehlet], 1219

- delirium**
incidence of, during recovery from sevoflurane anesthesia (CI) [Aono, Ueda, Mamiya, Takimoto & Manabe], 1298
- emergence time**
from propofol anesthesia, bispectral index monitoring improves (CI) [Gan, Glass, Windsor, Payne, Rosow, Sebel, Manberg & BIS Utility Study Group], 808
- mood**
following subanesthetic concentrations of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klasta, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082
- postanesthetic**
hypothermia prolongs (CI) [Lenhardt, Marker, Goll, Tschernich, Kurz, Sessler, Narzt & Lackner], 1318
- psychomotor**
following subanesthetic concentrations of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klasta, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082
- subjective**
following subanesthetic concentrations of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide (CI) [Galinkin, Janiszewski, Young, Klasta, Klock, Coalson, Apfelbaum & Zacny], 1082
- Reflexes**
baroreflexes
and anesthesia (MI) [Baum & Palmisano], 1529
- Regional anesthesia, See under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques**
- Remifentanyl, See under Analgesics; Analgesics, opioid; Anesthetics; Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, opioid; Pharmacodynamics; Pharmacokinetics; Potency, anesthetic**
- Renal cell carcinoma, See under Cancer**
- Renal failure, See under Kidney, disease**
- Reperfusion, See under Heart**
- Reports of Scientific Meetings, See under Organizations**
- Research**
award
Richard J. Traystman (SA) [Miller], 739
drugs, memory, and sedation (EV) [Ghoneim & Hinrichs], 734
- Residents, See under Manpower**
- Respiration, See under Ventilation**
- Respiratory depression, See under Complications; Lung(s)**
- Respiratory failure, See under Complications; Lung(s)**
- Resuscitation, See under Ventilation, artificial**
- Reviews of Educational Material**
Albin, M. S. (ed.), *Textbook of Neuroanesthesia with Neurosurgical and Neuroscience Perspectives* (EM) [Black], 192
Barash, P., Cullen, B., and Stoelting, R. (eds.), *Handbook of Clinical Anesthesia* (EM) [Gerancher], 726
Bell, C., and Kain, Z. N., with Hughes, C. (eds.), *The Pediatric Anesthesia Handbook* (EM) [deSoto], 1266
Chung, D. C., and Lam, A. M., *Essentials of Anesthesiology, Third Edition* (EM) [Trankina], 1023
Datta, S., *Anesthesia and Obstetric Management of High Risk Pregnancy, Second Edition* (EM) [Dewan], 1266
Dripps, Eckenhoff, Vandam, Longnecker, D. E., and Murphy, F. L. (eds.), *Introduction to Anesthesia, Ninth Edition* (EM) [Youngberg], 191
Hall, J. K., and Berman, J. M. (eds.), *Pediatric Trauma Anesthesia & Critical Care* (EM) [Uejima], 1024
Irving, G. A., and Wallace, M. S. (eds.), *Pain Management for the Practicing Physician* (EM) [Stacey], 1603
Latto, I. P., and Vaughan, R. S. (eds.), *Difficulties in Tracheal Intubation, Second Edition* (EM) [Butterworth], 1603
Mulroy, M. F., *Regional Anesthesia: An Illustrated Procedural Guide, Second Edition* (EM) [Horlocker], 463
Murray, M. J., Cousins, D. B., Pearl, R. G., and Prough, D. S., *Critical Care Medicine: Perioperative Management* (EM) [Pittet], 1604
Todes, I. D., and Fugate, J. H. (eds.), *Critical Care of Infants and Children* (EM) [Steward], 1023
West, J. B. (ed.), *Respiratory Physiology: People and Ideas* (EM) [Domino], 1267
- Rhabdomyolysis, See under Complications**
- Rifampin, See under Antibiotics**
- Rilmenidine, See under Pharmacology**
- Riluzole, See under Pharmacology**
- Rocuronium, See under Neuromuscular relaxants**
- Rocuronium bromide, See under Muscle relaxants**
- Ropivacaine, See under Anesthetics, local**
- S**
- Saline solution, See under Pharmacology**
- Saline tonometry, See under Measurement techniques**
- Sciatic nerve, See under Nerve(s)**
- Sciatic nerve block, See under Anesthetic techniques, regional**
- Second messenger systems, See under Protein(s)**
- Sedation**
conscious or semi-conscious
and air embolization in seated, sedated, spontaneously breathing neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244
drugs, memory and (EV) [Ghoneim & Hinrichs], 734
four sedative compared for amnesic effects (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Feshchenko & Wroński], 749
midazolam and cerebral blood flow (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Beattie, Mawlawi, Feshchenko, DiResta, Larson & Blasberg], 1106
- time course**
to evaluate propofol action and emulsion formulation (LI) [Dutta & Ebling], 1394
- Seizures, See under Complications**
- Sevoflurane, See under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile**
- Shivering, See under Thermoregulation**
- Shock**
anaphylactic
induced by antiseptic-coated central nervous catheter (CR) [Oda, Hamasaki, Kanda & Mikami], 1242
- Short-term potentiation of breathing, See under Ventilation**
- SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells, See under Cells**
- Sickle cell disease, See under Complications**
- Signal transduction, See under Heart**
- Sleep**
drug effects
midazolam and cerebral blood flow (CI) [Veselis, Reinsel, Beattie, Mawlawi, Feshchenko, DiResta, Larson & Blasberg], 1106
- Smooth muscle, See under Muscle**
- Soda lime, See under Carbon dioxide; Carbon dioxide, absorption**

Sodium, *See under* Ions**Sodium channels, *See under* Ions, sodium****Sodium current, *See under* Ions, sodium****Sodium-hydrogen exchange, *See under* Ions****Somatization**

and role of anesthesiologists in management of chronic non-malignant pain (MI) [Jacobson, Mariano, Chabal & Chaney], 1210

Somatosensory-evoked potentials, *See under* Brain**Sore throat, *See under* Complications****Spina bifida occulta, *See under* Complications****Spinal analgesia, *See under* Analgesia****Spinal anesthesia, *See under* Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetic techniques, spinal****Spinal anesthetics, *See under* Anesthetic techniques, spinal****Spinal cord****central nervous system**

in cerebral palsy, DDAVP and blood loss in children with (CI) [Theroux, Corddry, Tietz, Miller, Peoples & Kettrick], 260

cervical spine

injury to, in endotracheal intubation in undiagnosed cervical spine fractures (CR) [Muckart, Bhagwanjee & van der Merwe], 418

lumbar

glutamate receptors in fentanyl-induced rigidity (LI) [Fu, Tsen, Lee, Lui & Chan], 1450

microcirculation

ropivacaine and (LI) [Iida, Watanabe, Dohi & Ishiyama], 75

nociception

adenosinergic inhibition of (LI) [Nakamura, Ohta & Kemmotsu], 577

pain memory and pain behaviors in, preemptive intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine compared for analgesia of (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517

spinal fusion

in cerebral palsy, DDAVP and blood loss in children with (CI) [Theroux, Corddry, Tietz, Miller, Peoples & Kettrick], 260

Spinal epidural anesthetic, *See under* Anesthetic techniques**Spinal fusion, *See under* Spinal cord****Spine****cervical****injury**

potential, laryngoscopes compared for endotracheal intubation in (CI) [Watts, Gelb, Bach & Pelz], 1335

motion

during simulated spine precautions (CI) [Watts, Gelb, Bach & Pelz], 1335

tumor**surgery**

extreme hemodilution due to massive blood loss in (CR) [Zolinger, Hager, Singer, Friedl, Pasch & Spahn], 985

Splanchnic ischemia, *See under* Ischemia**Splanchnic monitoring, *See under* Monitoring****Statistics****context-sensitive half-time**

in study of role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance (CI) [Kharasch, Russell, Mautz, Thummel, Kunze, Bowdle & Cox], 36

costs

NIH dollars and residents matched through National Residency Matching Program (CO) [Longnecker], 456

NIH dollars and residents matched through National Residency Matching Program (CO) [Wu, Yang & Ward], 454

perioperative, does early extubation of bypass graft surgery patients decrease? (CO) [Cheng], 182

perioperative, does early extubation of bypass graft surgery patients decrease? (CO) [Dexter & Macario], 181

Intubation Difficulty Scale

proposal and evaluation of, characterizing complexity of endotracheal intubation (CI) [Adnet, Borron, Racine, Clemessy, Fournier, Plaisance & Lapandry], 1290

proposal and evaluation of, characterizing complexity of endotracheal intubation (EV) [Benumof], 1273

meta-analysis

of ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (CI) [Tramèr, Reynolds, Moore & McQuay], 1277

of ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (EV) [Fisher], 1271

number-needed-to-treat

of ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (CI) [Tramèr, Reynolds, Moore & McQuay], 1277

of ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (EV) [Fisher], 1271

systematic review

of ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (CI) [Tramèr, Reynolds, Moore & McQuay], 1277

of ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (EV) [Fisher], 1271

Steady-state pharmacokinetics, *See under* Pharmacokinetics**Stomach****gastric emptying**

intravenous erythromycin promotes, prior to emergency anesthesia (CR) [Koop, Mayer & Shaheen], 703

in sepsis, nitric oxide produced by inducible nitric oxide synthase inhibits (LI) [Takakura, Hasegawa, Goto & Muramatsu], 652

See also under* Gastrointestinal tract*Strass****surgical, *See under* Complications****Striatum, *See under* Brain****ST segment, *See under* Monitoring electrocardiography****Subaortic stenosis, *See under* Heart****Subarachnoid hemorrhage, *See under* Hemorrhage****Subendocardial blood flow, *See under* Heart, blood flow****Subjective recovery, *See under* Recovery****Succinylcholine, *See under* Muscle relaxants; Neuromuscular relaxants****Sufentanil, *See under* Analgesics, narcotic; Analgesics, opioid; Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, narcotic; Pharmacology; Pharmacodynamics; Pharmacokinetics****Summated rating scale, *See under* Anesthesia, monitored care****Supine position, *See under* Position****Surgery****ambulatory**

remifentanyl *versus* remifentanyl/midazolam for monitored anesthesia care (CI) [Gold, Watkins, Sung, Yarmush, Chung, Uy, Maurer, Clarke & Jamerson], 51

aortic

intraoperative diagnosis of torsion of lung after (CR) [Goskowitz, Harrell & Roth], 164

bone cement

- methylmethacrylate
- acute bronchospasm associated with (CR) [Wong & Vidovich], 696

bronchoscopy

- emergent lung separation for pulmonary artery rupture (CR) [Klafta & Olson], 1248

cardiac

- CACI in (CO) [Jain], 1015
- CACI in (CO) [Reves, Sladen & Newman], 1015
- cardiopulmonary bypass
 - atelectasis after (LI) [Magnusson, Zemgulis, Wicky, Tydén, Thelin & Hedenstierna], 1153
 - in children, cerebral emboli during (CI) [O'Brien, Butterworth, Hammon, Morris, Phipps & Stump], 1063
 - desflurane *versus* sevoflurane during (CI) [Rödig, Keyl, Kaluza, Kees & Hobbhahn], 801
 - Factor XII deficiency and (CR) [Gerhardt, Greenberg, Slaughter & Smith], 990
- coronary artery bypass graft
 - intermittent reduction in myocardial perfusion causing ST segment oscillation after (CO) [Jain], 710
- coronary artery bypass grafting
 - algorithm for assessing intraoperative mean arterial pressure lability during (SA) [Reich, Osinski, Bodian, Krol, Sarier, Roth & Konstadt], 156
 - algorithm for quantifying blood pressure lability during (CO) [Cohn], 1593
 - algorithm for quantifying blood pressure lability during (CO) [Reich & Krol], 1594
- early extubation in, does it decrease perioperative costs? (CO) [Cheng], 182
- early extubation in, does it decrease perioperative costs? (CO) [Dexter & Macario], 181
- heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis (MI) [Slaughter & Greenberg], 667
- repeated
 - aprotinin *versus* ϵ -aminocaproic acid for, costs and (LI) [Bennett-Guerrero, Sorohan, Gurevich, Kazanjian, Levy, Barberá, White, Slaughter, Sladen, Smith & Newman], 1373

cesarean section

- and epidural *versus* patient-controlled analgesia for labor (CI) [Sharma, Sidawi, Ramin, Lucas, Leveno & Cunningham], 487
- incidence of, epidural analgesia and (EV) [Chestnut], 472

cholecystectomy

- laparoscopic
 - respiratory failure after, in patient with hemidiaphragm paralysis (CR) [Sadovnikoff & Maxwell], 996

cranioplasty

- and acute bronchospasm associated with polymethylmethacrylate (CR) [Wong & Vidovich], 696

craniotomy

- environmental noise during, and "rate-adaptive" cardiac pacing (CO) [Levine], 1261
- rate-adaptive cardiac pacing and environmental noise during (CR) [Schwartzburg, Wass, Strickland & Hayes], 1252

detorsion

- in intraoperative torsion of lung after aortic repair (CR) [Goskowitz, Harrell & Roth], 164

esophagogastrectomy

- thoracoabdominal
 - whole lung torsion after (CR) [Fisher, Ammar & Silvey], 162

incision

- pain in, in rat, intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine compared in (LI) [Brennan, Umali & Zahn], 1517

laparoscopy

- arterial to end-tidal gradients and, in pregnant ewe (CO) [Cruz, Crone, Southerland, Duke & Ferguson], 1597
- arterial to end-tidal gradients and, in pregnant ewe (CO) [Shankar & Mushlin], 1596
- arterial to end-tidal gradients and, in pregnant ewe (CO) [Steinbrook & Datta], 1596

laryngoscopy

- oxygen insufflation in, to assist intubation, not recommended (CO) [Hannenberg & Hershey], 184
- oxygen insufflation in, to assist intubation, not recommended (CO) [Ovassapian & Mesnick], 183

neurosurgery

- craniotomy
 - air embolization during (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

prostatectomy

- radical perineal, perfusion monitoring during (CO) [Findlay, Rettker & Myers], 457

shoulder

- patient-controlled analgesia after (CI) [Borgeat, Schächli, Biasca & Gerber], 1343

stimulation

- anesthetic interaction with time
 - and blood flow velocity of middle cerebral artery (CI) [Kuroda, Murakami, Tsuruta, Murakawa & Sakabe], 527

thoracotomy

- one-lung ventilation for, using Hunsaker jet ventilation tube (CR) [Robinson], 1572

transmyocardial laser revascularization

- induces cerebral microembolization (CI) [von Knobelsdorff, Brauer, Tonner, Hänel, Naegele, Stubbe & Schulte am Esch], 58

tumor

- extreme hemodilution due to massive blood loss in (CR) [Zoller, Hager, Singer, Friedl, Pasch & Spahn], 985

Sweating, See under Thermoregulation**Sympathetic blockade, See under Anesthetic techniques, regional****Sympathetic nervous system** **α_3 -adrenergic agonists** **α_2 -adrenergic agonists**

- clonidine
 - added to lidocaine for brachial plexus block, dose-range effects of (CI) [Bernard & Macaire], 277
 - and epinephrine, epidural analgesia with (CI) [Curatolo, Petersen-Felix, Arendt-Nielsen & Zbinden], 785
 - premedication does not alter efficacy of intravenous test dose containing low dose epinephrine in awake volunteers (CI) [Tanaka & Nishikawa], 285
 - and tizanidine, interaction of, with lidocaine in rats (LR) [Kawamata, Omote, Kawamata, Iwasaki & Namiki], 436
- dexmedetomidine

- and thermoregulation (CI) [Talke, Tayefeh, Sessler, Jeffrey, Noursalehi & Richardson], 835
- tizanidine
- and clonidine, interaction of, with lidocaine in rats (LR) [Kawamata, Omote, Kawamata, Iwasaki & Namiki], 436
- α_2 -adrenoceptor agonists**
- clonidine
- and MAC of sevoflurane (CI) [Nishina, Mikawa, Shiga, Mac-kawa & Obara], 1324
- α_2 -adrenoceptors**
- dexmedetomidine
- decreases MAC for halothane (LI) [Kagawa, Mammoto, Hayashi, Kamibayashi, Mashimo & Yoshiya], 963
- autonomic nervous system**
- sympathovagal balance
- assessment of, in study of cardiac baroreflex and spinal anesthesia (CI) [Gratadour, Viale, Parlow, Sagnard, Counioux, Bagou, Annat, Hughson & Quintin], 1359
- baroreflex**
- cardiac
- and spinal anesthesia (CI) [Gratadour, Viale, Parlow, Sagnard, Counioux, Bagou, Annat, Hughson & Quintin], 1359
- blood pressure changes**
- with intrathecal sufentanil for labor (CI) [Riley, Walker, Hamilton & Cohen], 874
- catecholamines**
- epinephrine
- and clonidine, epidural analgesia with (CI) [Curatolo, Petersen-Felix, Arendt-Nielsen & Zbinden], 785
- intramyocardial
- effects of desflurane on (LI) [Gueugniaud, Hanouz, Vivien, Lecarpentier, Coriat & Riou], 599
- respon
- to compare desflurane *versus* sevoflurane during cardiopulmonary bypass (CI) [Rödig, Keyl, Kaluza, Kees & Hobbahn], 801
- and transient neurologic symptoms (CI) [Sakura, Sumi, Sakaguchi, Saito, Kosaka & Drasner], 771
- and transient neurologic symptoms (EV) [Rowlingson], 737
- clonidine**
- and cerebral blood flow velocity (CI) [Lee, Caldwell, Dodson, Talke & Howley], 553
- and morphine, interactions in gastrointestinal transit (CO) [Asai & Mapleson], 1256
- and morphine, interactions in gastrointestinal transit (CO) [Puig], 1256
- in study of α_2 -adrenergic agonists stimulation of acetylcholine and norepinephrine (LI) [Klimscha, Tong & Eisenach], 110
- dexmedetomidine**
- neuroprotective effects of, in gerbil hippocampus (LI) [Kuhmonen, Pokorný, Miettinen, Haapalinna, Jolkkonen, Riekkonen & Sivenius], 371
- in study of α_2 -adrenergic agonists stimulation of acetylcholine and norepinephrine (LI) [Klimscha, Tong & Eisenach], 110
- dopamine**
- riluzole blocks release of (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164
- epinephrine**
- actions of, on endocardial conduction and activation in canine left ventricular papillary muscles (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffmann, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117
- simulated intravenous test dose containing, clonidine premedication does not alter efficacy of (CI) [Tanaka & Nishikawa], 285
- esmolol**
- possible interaction with nitrous oxide (CO) [Baranov & Bagshaw], 461
- possible interaction with nitrous oxide (CO) [Johansen & Sebel], 462
- isoproterenol**
- actions of, on endocardial conduction and activation in canine left ventricular papillary muscles (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffmann, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117
- methoxamine**
- in study of volatile anesthetics, α_1 -stimulation and cardiac Na^+ current (LI) [Weigt, Kwok, Rehmer, Turner & Bosnjak], 1507
- norepinephrine**
- spinal α_2 -agonists increase (LI) [Klimscha, Tong & Eisenach], 110
- phenylephrine**
- actions of, on endocardial conduction and activation in canine left ventricular papillary muscles (LI) [Vodanovic, Turner, Hoffmann, Kampine & Bosnjak], 117
- and transient neurologic symptoms (CI) [Sakura, Sumi, Sakaguchi, Saito, Kosaka & Drasner], 771
- and transient neurologic symptoms (EV) [Rowlingson], 737
- sensory changes**
- with intrathecal sufentanil for labor (CI) [Riley, Walker, Hamilton & Cohen], 874
- vasoconstriction**
- and oxygenation in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18
- Sympathovagal balance, See under Sympathetic, nervous system, autonomic nervous system**
- Synapses**
- presynaptic**
- riluzole blocks dopamine release in, in rat (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164
- release**
- riluzole blocks dopamine in rat (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164
- uptake**
- and riluzole blockage of dopamine in rat striatum (LI) [Keita, Lepouse, Henzel, Desmonts & Mantz], 1164
- Synapses, See under Brain**
- Synergy, See under Interactions (drug)**
- Systematic review, See under Statistics**
- Systemic vascular resistance, See under Blood pressure**
- Systolic function, See under Heart**

T

Target-controlled intravenous anesthesia, See under Anesthetic techniques, intravenous

Temperature
core

- during allergic reactions (CI) [Kotani, Kushikata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559
and postanesthetic recovery (CI) [Lenhardt, Marker, Goll, Tschernich, Kurz, Sessler, Narzt & Lackner], 1318
spinal anesthesia facilitates postoperative rewarming (CI) [Szmuk, Ezri, Sessler, Stein & Geva], 1050
dexmedetomidine in study of (CI) [Talke, Tayefeh, Sessler, Jeffrey, Noursalehi & Richardson], 835
- fever**
during allergic reactions (CI) [Kotani, Kushikata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559
- tissue**
during allergic reactions (CI) [Kotani, Kushikata, Matsukawa, Sessler, Muraoka, Hashimoto, Ishihara & Matsuki], 559
spinal anesthesia facilitates postoperative rewarming (CI) [Szmuk, Ezri, Sessler, Stein & Geva], 1050
- toe**
elevation of, detection of successful epidural blockade by (CO) [Asato & Takenami], 1264
- warming techniques**
forced air
spinal anesthesia facilitates postoperative rewarming (CI) [Szmuk, Ezri, Sessler, Stein & Geva], 1050
- Test dose, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Testing**
Murray Score
in assessment of phenylephrine and nitric oxide in respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Doering, Hanson, Reily, Marshall & Marshall], 18
of recovery of neuromuscular function (CO) [Jones], 1595
of recovery of neuromuscular function (CO) [Kopman, Yee & Neuman], 1595
- Test-retest reliability, See under Anesthesia, monitored care**
- Tetanic nerve stimulation, See under Nerve(s), stimulation**
- Tetanic stimulation, See under Anesthetic techniques**
- Tetracaine, See under Anesthetics, local**
- Theophylline, See under Receptors, adenosine, antagonists**
- Therapeutic hypothermia, See under Hypothermia**
- Thermomodulation, See under Measurement techniques**
- Thermoregulation**
cooling methods
bladder lavage
intraoperative, efficacy of (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089
forced air
intraoperative, efficacy of (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089
gastric lavage
intraoperative, efficacy of (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089
water immersion
intraoperative, efficacy of (CI) [Plattner, Kurz, Sessler, Ikeda, Christensen, Marder & Clough], 1089
and postanesthetic recovery (CI) [Lenhardt, Marker, Goll, Tschernich, Kurz, Sessler, Narzt & Lackner], 1318
- shivering**
dexmedetomidine and (CI) [Talke, Tayefeh, Sessler, Jeffrey, Noursalehi & Richardson], 835
spinal anesthesia facilitates postoperative rewarming (CI) [Szmuk, Ezri, Sessler, Stein & Geva], 1050
- sweating**
dexmedetomidine and (CI) [Talke, Tayefeh, Sessler, Jeffrey, Noursalehi & Richardson], 835
- vasoconstriction**
dexmedetomidine and (CI) [Talke, Tayefeh, Sessler, Jeffrey, Noursalehi & Richardson], 835
- Thiopental, See under Anesthetics, intravenous**
- Thoracoabdominal esophagogastricectomy, See under Surgery**
- Thoracotomy, See under Surgery**
- Thrombosis, See under Complications**
- Thyroid storm, See under Complications**
- Time course, See under Sedation**
- Tissue temperature, See under Temperature**
- Toe temperature, See under Temperature**
- Tolerance**
opioid effects on kinase signaling cascades (EV) [Maze], 1032
opioid effects on kinase signaling cascades (LI) [Gutstein, Rubie, Mansour, Akil & Woodgett], 1118
- Tomography, See under Measurement techniques**
- Tonometry, See under Measurement techniques**
- Torsades de pointes, See under Heart**
- Torsion**
pulmonary, See under Complications; Lung(s)
- Total mechanical energy, See under Heart**
- Toxicity**
carbon monoxide
from anesthetic breakdown, optimal rehydration of (CO) [Kharasch], 1591
from anesthetic breakdown, optimal rehydration of (CO) [Woehlck], 1590
reduction of exposures to (CI) [Woehlck, Dunning & Connolly], 228
- endotoxemia**
microcirculatory changes induced by, lidocaine and (LI) [Schmidt, Schmidt, Bauer, Gebhard & Martin], 617
- excitotoxicity**
NMDA/AMPA, effect of thiopental/propofol on (LI) [Zhu, Cottrell & Kass], 944
- neurotoxicity**
following single spinal administration of 5% hyperbaric lidocaine through 25-gauge needle (CR) [Gerancher], 687
- Tracheal intubation, See under Anesthetic techniques; Intubation**
- Train-of-four, See under Monitoring, neuromuscular function**
- Transcranial Doppler sonography, See under Measurement techniques; Measurement techniques**
- Transesophageal, echocardiography, See under Measurement techniques; Monitoring**
- Transfusion**
autologous
perioperative
extension of role of anesthesiologist (CO) [Green], 458
extension of role of anesthesiologist (CO) [Zauder], 458
- blood**
autologous and allogeneic
postoperative inflammatory response after (CI) [Åvall, Hylinier, Bengtson, Carlsson & Bengtsson], 511
inflammatory response after (CI) [Åvall, Hylinier, Bengtson, Carlsson & Bengtsson], 511
- Transmyocardial laser revascularization, See under Surgery**

Transplantation

- liver, *See under* Liver
- Trauma, *See under* Complications
- Tricuspid valve, *See under* Heart
- Triiodothyronine, *See under* Hormones
- Troleandomycin, *See under* Antibiotics
- Tube exchanger, *See under* Equipment
- Tubes, *See under* Equipment
- Tubing, *See under* Equipment
- Tumor surgery, *See under* Surgery
- Tumor thrombus, *See under* Complications
- Tunneled coronary artery, *See under* Arteries

U

- Ultrasonography, *See under* Measurement techniques
- Uterine blood flow, *See under* Blood, blood flow
- Uterus, *See under* Anatomy

V

- Vagus nerve, *See under* Parasympathetic nervous system
- Vaporizer, *See under* Equipment
- Vascular smooth muscle, *See under* Muscle
- Vasoconstriction, *See under* Blood vessels; Lung(s); Sympathetic nervous system; Thermoregulation
- Vasodilation, *See under* Blood vessels
- Vasospasm, *See under* Arteries
- Vecuronium, *See under* Muscle relaxants; Neuromuscular relaxants
- Vehicle
 - emulsion
 - lipid
 - formulation accelerates propofol action (LI) [Dutta & Ebling], 1394
- Venous air embolism, *See under* Embolism
- Ventilation
 - artificial
 - resuscitation
 - response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Jackson, Fine, Palmer, Rosenbaum, Truog & Norman], 176
 - response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Bastron], 178
 - response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Berry & Heitman], 174
 - response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Cohen & Cohen], 175
 - response to ethical concerns in anesthetic care for patients with do-not-resuscitate orders (CO) [Berry & Heitman], 174
 - hypercapnic response
 - acute pain and (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289
 - hyperoxia
 - acute pain and (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289

hypoxic response

- acute pain and (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289

isocapnic hypoxic ventilatory response

- dose-dependent effects of halothane on phrenic nerve responses to (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440

mechanical

- in acute respiratory distress syndrome (CI) [Manktelow, Bigatello, Hess & Hurford], 297
- effect of, on alveolar recruitment and hyperinflation (CI) [Dambrosio, Roupie, Mollet, Anglade, Vasile, Lemaire & Brochard], 495
- effects of, on pulmonary blood flow distribution in sheep (LI) [Walther, Domino, Glenn & Hlastala], 335
- inaccuracies of nitric oxide delivery systems during (CO) [Hess & Imanaka], 1592
- inaccuracies of nitric oxide delivery systems during (CO) [Troncy, Francoeur & Blaise], 1591
- during permissive hypercapnia in severe acute respiratory distress syndrome (HI) (CI) [Kalfon, Rao, Gallart, Puybasset, Coriat & Rouby], 6
- and uptake of inhaled nitric oxide in acute lung injury (CI) [Rao, Gallart, Law-Koune, Lu, Puybasset, Cluzel, Coriat & Rouby], 823

one-lung

- for thoracotomy using Hunsaker jet ventilation tube (CR) [Robinson], 1572

peripheral ventilatory chemoresponse

- to carbon dioxide and halothane (LI) [Stuth, Dogas, Krolo, Kampine, Hopp & Zuperku], 1440
- pneumonia associated with, diagnosis of (CI) [Papazian, Auttilo-Touati, Thomas, Bregeon, Garbe, Saux, Seite & Gouin], 268

positive end-expiratory pressure

- effect of, on alveolar recruitment and hyperinflation (CI) [Dambrosio, Roupie, Mollet, Anglade, Vasile, Lemaire & Brochard], 495

respiration

- acute pain and (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289
- failure
 - postoperative, due to diaphragmatic paralysis (CR) [Licker, Schweizer, Höhn & Clergue], 1239
- spontaneous
 - air embolization in, in neurosurgical patients (CR) [Stone, Schwartz, Berman, Lenczewski, Ahmad, Bruce & Goodman], 1244

short-term potentiation of breathing

- acute pain and (CI) [Sarton, Dahan, Teppema, Berkenbosch, van den Elsen & van Kleef], 289

Ventilation tube, *See under* Equipment**Ventral root axons, *See under* Nerve(s)****Ventricular fibrillation, *See under* Heart****Vertigo, *See under* Complications****VETT, *See under* Equipment, tube(s), visualized endotracheal****Videomicroscopy, *See under* Measurement techniques****Visual disturbance, *See under* Complications; Eyes****Voltage clamp, *See under* Anesthetic techniques**

Vomiting**ondansetron**

- and postoperative nausea and vomiting (CI) [Tramèr, Reynolds, Moore & McQuay], 1277
- and postoperative nausea and vomiting (EV) [Fisher], 1271
- and patient-controlled analgesia after major shoulder surgery (CI) [Borgeat, Schäppi, Biasca & Gerber], 1343

postoperative

- ondansetron and (CI) [Tramèr, Reynolds, Moore & McQuay], 1271
- ondansetron and (EV) [Fisher], 1271
- plasma propofol concentration to manage (CI) [Gan, Glass, Howell, Canada, Grant & Ginsberg], 779

Vomiting, See under Complications

W

Warming techniques, See under Temperature

Water/blood, See under Fluid balance

Water immersion, See under Thermoregulation, cooling methods

Water trap, See under Complications

Web site reviews

- Anesthesiology* (WS) [Ruskin], 193
- Echocardiography* (WS) [Ruskin], 464
- The American Academy of Pediatrics, with assistance from the High Wire Press of Stanford University Libraries (WS) [Bell], 1606
- The American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) (WS) [Rampil], 1026
- The National Library of Medicine PubMed* (WS) [Rampil], 1268
- Virtual Anaesthesia Textbook* (WS) [Ruskin], 727

White matter degeneration, See under Brain; Complications

Wire, See under Equipment

X

Xanthine oxidase, See under Enzymes

ϵ -Aminocaproic acid, See under Pharmacology

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 87

A

- Abrams, Jonathan T., *see* Bennett, Joel A.
 Abram, Stephen E., Mampilly, George A., Milosavljevic, Douglas: Assessment of the Potency and Intrinsic Activity of Systemic *versus* Intrathecal Opioids in Rats, 127
 Adachi, Naoto, *see* Liu, Keyue
 Adhikary, Gaury, *see* Dorje, Pema
 Adnet, Frédéric, Borron, Stephen W., Racine, Stéphane X., Clemessy, Jean-Luc, Fournier, Jean-Luc, Plaisance, Patrick, Lapandry, Claude: The Intubation Difficulty Scale (IDS): Proposal and Evaluation of a New Score Characterizing the Complexity of Endotracheal Intubation, 1290
 Ahmad, Shabina M., *see* Stone, J. Gilbert
 Akazawa, Satoshi, *see* Konishi, Ruriko
 Aker, John, *see* Dexter, Franklin
 Akil, Huda, *see* Gutstein, Howard B.
 Albanèse, Jacques, Arnaud, Sophie, Rey, Marc, Thomachot, Laurent, Alliez, Bernard, Martin, Claude: Ketamine Decreases Intracranial Pressure and Electroencephalographic Activity in Traumatic Brain Injury Patients during Propofol Sedation, 1328
 Alliez, Bernard, *see* Albanèse, Jacques
 Alm, Christina, *see* Emanuelsson, Britt-Marie K.
 Ammar, Tameshwar, *see* Fisher, Cherie F.
 Amorim, Pedro, Chambers, Geoffrey, Cottrell, James, Kass, Ira S.: Nitrous Oxide Impairs Electrophysiologic Recovery after Severe Hypoxia in Rat Hippocampal Slices, 642
 Andoh, Tomio, Furuya, Ryouzuke, Oka, Kei-kou, Hattori, Satoshi, Watanabe, Itaru, Kamiya, Yoshitaka, Okumura, Fukuichiro: Differential Effects of Thiopental on Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors and P_{2X} Purinergic Receptors in PC12 Cells, 1199
 Anglade, Marie-Christine, *see* Dambrosio, Michele
 Annat, G., *see* Grataour, P.
 Aoki, Hiroshi, Mizobe, Toshiki: Platelet Aggregation Inhibited by Sevoflurane, or by Ethanol?, 1016
 Aono, Jun, Ueda, Wasa, Mamiya, Kikyo, Takimoto, Eri, Manabe, Masanobu: Greater Incidence of Delirium during Recovery from Sevoflurane Anesthesia in Preschool Boys, 1298
 Apfelbaum, Jeffrey L., *see* Galinkin, Jeffrey L.
 Appavu, Samuel K., *see* Khorasani, Arjang
 Appleyard, Ross W.: Cardiac Arrest and Epidural Anesthesia, 1008
 Arai, Tatsuru, *see* Liu, Keyue
 Araki, Junichi, *see* Kohno, Kunihisa; *also see* Nakayama, Yasunori

- Arendt-Nielsen, Lars, *see* Curatolo, Michele
 Arnaud, Sophie, *see* Albanèse, Jacques
 Arthur, G. Richard, *see* Tsen, Lawrence C.
 Asai, Takashi: Reply, 173
 Asai, Takashi, Mapleson, W. W.: Interaction of Morphine and Clonidine on Gastrointestinal Transit in Mice, 1256
 Asato, Fumio, Takenami, Tamie: The Detection of Successful Epidural Blockade by Subjective Assessment of Toe-temperature Elevation, 1264
 Atz, Andrew M., Wessel, David L.: Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Sickle Cell Disease with Acute Chest Syndrome, 988
 Auroy, Yves, Narchi, Patrick, Messiah, Antoine, Litt, Lawrence, Rouvier, Bernard, Samii, Kamran: Serious Complications Related to Regional Anesthesia: Results of a Prospective Survey in France, 479
 Autillo-Touati, Amapola, *see* Papazian, Laurent
 Åvall, Anders, Hyllner, Monica, Bengtson, Jan Peter, Carlsson, Lars, Bengtsson, Anders: Postoperative Inflammatory Response after Autologous and Allogeneic Blood Transfusion, 511
 Avram, Michael J., Krejcie, Tom C., Niemann, Claus U., Klein, Cheri, Gentry, W. Brooks, Shanks, Colin A., Henthorn, Thomas K.: The Effect of Halothane on the Recirculatory Pharmacokinetics of Physiologic Markers, 1381
 Aya, Antoine G. M., Robert, Emmanuelle, Bruelle, Pascal, Lefrant, Jean-Yves, Jean-Marie, Peray, Pascale, Eledjam, Jean-Jacques, de La Coussaye, Jean E.: Effects of Ketamine on Ventricular Conduction, Refractoriness, and Wavelength: Potential Antiarrhythmic Effects: A High-resolution Epicardial Mapping in Rabbit Hearts, 1417
 Azzis, Olivier, *see* Wodey, Eric

B

- Bach, David B., *see* Watts, Andrew D. J.
 Bader, Angela M., *see* Tsen, Lawrence C.
 Bagou, G., *see* Grataour, P.
 Bagshaw, Roger J., *see* Baranov, Dmitry
 Bailey, Melinda K., *see* Harvey, Susan C.
 Bailey, Peter L., Egan, Talmage D.: The Successful Implementation of Pharmaceutical Practice Guidelines? Far From Convincing!, 1583
 Bailey, Peter L., *see* Lu, Jeffrey K.
 Baird, Manuel S., *see* Nielsen, Vance G.
 Balestreri, Luca, *see* De Cicco, Marcello
 Bapat, Pramod P., Verghese, Chandy: Severe Dysphonia after the Use of a Laryngeal Mask Airway, 1006

- Baraka, Anis S.: Succinylcholine Resistance in a Patient with Juvenile Hyaline Fibromatosis, 1250
 Baranov, Dmitry, Bagshaw, Roger J.: Possible Interaction of Esmolol and Nitrous Oxide, 461
 Barberá, Alberto V., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
 Bass, Juan, *see* Splinter, William M.
 Bastron, R. Dennis: Reply, 178
 Batenhorst, Randall, *see* Jhaveri, Rajiv
 Bauer, Harald, *see* Schmidt, Werner
 Baughman, Verna, *see* Jhaveri, Rajiv
 Baumann, Robert, *see* Politis, George D.
 Baum, Victor C., Palmisano, Barbara W.: The Immature Heart and Anesthesia, 1529
 Beattie, Bradley J., *see* Veselis, Robert A.
 Beaty, Brenda, *see* Hawkins, Joy L.
 Bell, Charlotte: The American Academy of Pediatrics, 1606
 Bell, Elizabeth: In Reply, 717
 Bengtson, Jan Peter, *see* Åvall, Anders
 Bengtsson, Anders, *see* Åvall, Anders
 Bennett, Gary J., *see* Sang, Christine N.
 Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott, Sorohan, Jonathan G., Gurevich, Miguel L., Kazanjian, Paul E., Levy, Roberto R., Barberá, Alberto V., White, William D., Slaughter, Thomas F., Sladen, Robert N., Smith, Peter K., Newman, Mark F.: Cost-Benefit and Efficacy of Aprotinin Compared with ϵ -Aminocaproic Acid in Patients Having Repeated Cardiac Operations: A Randomized, Blinded Clinical Trial, 1373
 Bennett, Joel A., Abrams, Jonathan T., Van Riper, Daniel F., Horrow, Jan C.: Difficult or Impossible Ventilation after Sufentanil-induced Anesthesia Is Caused Primarily by Vocal Cord Closure, 1070
 Benoist, Jean-Michel, *see* Fletcher, Dominique
 Benumof, Jonathan L.: Intubation Difficulty Scale: Anticipated Best Use, 1273
 Benumof, Jonathan L.: Lidocaine to Topically Anesthetize the Mucosal Lining of the Airway, 1598
 Benumof, Jonathan L.: Reply, 185
 Benumof, Jonathan L., Dagg, Rachel, Benumof, Reuben: Critical Hemoglobin Desaturation Will Occur before Return to an Unparalyzed State following 1 mg/kg Intravenous Succinylcholine, 979
 Benumof, Reuben, *see* Benumof, Jonathan L.
 Benzon, Hazel P., *see* Benzon, Honorio T.
 Benzon, Honorio T., Kim, Charles, Benzon, Hazel P., Silverstein, Mark E., Jericho, Barbara, Prillaman, Katherine, Buenaventura, Ricardo: Correlation between Evoked Motor Response of the Sciatic Nerve and Sensory Blockade, 547

- Berkelhamer, Maura C., *see* Birmingham, Patrick K.
- Berkenbosch, Aad, *see* Sarton, Elise
- Berman, Mitchell F., *see* Stone, J. Gilbert
- Bernard, Jean-Marc, Macaire, Philippe: Dose-Range Effects of Clonidine Added to Lidocaine for Brachial Plexus Block, 277
- Berry, James M., Heitman, Elizabeth: Response to "Ethical Concerns in Anesthetic Care for Patients with Do-not-resuscitate Orders," 174
- Bevacqua, Brian K.: Do Culture Results Tell Us Anything about the Risk of Infection with Spinal Catheters?, 179
- Bhagwanjee, Satish, *see* Muckart, David J. J.
- Biasca, Nicola, *see* Borgeat, Alain
- Bigatello, Luca M., *see* Manktelow, Claire
- Birmingham, Patrick K., Tobin, Michael J., Henthorn, Thomas K., Fisher, Dennis M., Berkelhamer, Maura C., Smith, Frederick A., Fanta, Kaaren B., Coté, Charles J.: Twenty-four-Hour Pharmacokinetics of Rectal Acetaminophen in Children: An Old Drug with New Recommendations, 244
- Bito, Hiromichi, Ikeuchi, Yukako, Ikeda, Kazuyuki: Area under the Compound A Concentration Curve (Compound A AUC) Analysis, 715
- Björkman, Sven, *see* Wada, D. Russell
- Bjorksten, Andrew R., *see* Larson, Merlin D.
- Black, Susan: *Textbook of Neuroanesthesia with Neurosurgical and Neuroscience Perspectives*, edited by Maurice S. Albin, 192
- Blaise, Gilbert, *see* Troncy, Eric
- Blanchard, Nicolas, Clabeau, Jean-Jacques, Ossart, Michel, Dekens, Jacky, Legars, Daniel, Tchaoussoff, Jean: Radicular Pain Due to a Retained Fragment of Epidural Catheter, 1567
- Blasberg, Ronald G., *see* Veselis, Robert A.
- Block, Robert I., *see* Ghoncim, M. M.
- Blundell, Peter E., *see* Slinger, Peter
- Bodian, Carol, *see* Reich, David L.
- Bogush, Stephen, *see* Dorje, Pema
- Borgeat, Alain, Schappi, Beatrice, Biasca, Nicola, Gerber, Christian: Patient-controlled Analgesia after Major Shoulder Surgery: Patient-controlled Interscalene Analgesia versus Patient-controlled Analgesia, 1343
- Borron, Stephen W., *see* Adnet, Frédéric
- Borum, Stanley E., Naul, L. Gill, McLeskey, Charles: In Reply, 1018
- Bosnjak, Zeljko J., *see* Vodanovic, Sanja; *also see* Weigt, Henry U.
- Bovill, James G., *see* Vuyk, Jaap
- Bowdle, T. Andrew, *see* Freund, Peter R.; *also see* Kharasch, Evan D.
- Bowland, Terri, *see* Eger, Edmond I, II
- Brauer, Patrick, *see* Von Knobelsdorff, Georg
- Braunfeld, Michelle, *see* Sopher, Michael
- Bregeon, Fabienne, *see* Papazian, Laurent
- Bremerich, Dorothee H., Hirasaki, Akihito, Jones, Keith A., Warner, David O.: Halothane Attenuation of Calcium Sensitivity in Airway Smooth Muscle: Mechanisms of Action during Muscarinic Receptor Stimulation, 94
- Brennan, Timothy J., Umali, Eric F., Zahn, Peter K.: Comparison of Pre- versus Post-incision Administration of Intrathecal Bupivacaine and Intrathecal Morphine in a Rat Model of Postoperative Pain, 1517
- Brinkhous, Ann, *see* Pittman, Janet E.
- Brochard, Laurent, *see* Dambrosio, Michele
- Brock-Utne, John G., Vierra, Mark: Intraoperative Insufflation of the Stomach: Another Approach Using a Jet Ventilator, 1265
- Brooker, Robert F.: In Reply, 1255
- Brown, Ronald, *see* Fisher, Dennis M.; *also see* Reynolds, Lynne M.
- Bruce, Jeffrey N., *see* Stone, J. Gilbert
- Bruelle, Pascal, *see* Aya, Antoine G. M.
- Brull, Sorin J.: In Reply, 1258
- Brune, Kay, *see* Lötsch, Jörn
- Brunne, Bergit, *see* Rieger, Armin
- Buenaventura, Ricardo, *see* Benzon, Honorio T.
- Burke, David J., *see* Woodforth, Ian J.
- Burkhart, V. dePaul, *see* Freund, Peter R.
- Burm, Anton G. L., *see* Vuyk, Jaap
- Burton, Allen W., Zornow, Mark H.: Laryngotracheal Lidocaine Administration, 185
- Busuttill, Ronald W., *see* Sopher, Michael
- Butterworth, John: *Difficulties in Tracheal Intubation, Second Edition*, edited by I. P. Latta, R. S. Vaughan, 1603
- Butterworth, John, *see* O'Brien, James J.

C

- Caldwell, James E., *see* Lee, Hye-Won
- Callesen, Torben, Kehlet, Henrik: Postherniorrhaphy Pain, 1219
- Campbell, Christina, *see* Currier, David S.
- Canada, A. T., *see* Gan, T. J.
- Caplan, Robert A., Vistica, Mary F., Posner, Karen L., Cheney, Frederick W.: Adverse Anesthetic Outcomes Arising from Gas Delivery Equipment: A Closed Claims Analysis, 741
- Carlsson, Lars, *see* Åvall, Anders
- Carnes, Cynthia A., Muir, William W., III, Van Wagoner, David R.: Effect of Intravenous Anesthetics on Inward Rectifier Potassium Current in Rat and Human Ventricular Myocytes, 327
- Carre, Philippe, *see* Wodey, Eric
- Cason, Brian A., Gamperl, A. Kurt, Slocum, Robert E., Hickey, Robert F.: Anesthetic-induced Preconditioning: Previous Administration of Isoflurane Decreases Myocardial Infarct Size in Rabbits, 1182
- Castá, Alfonso, Quackenbush, Elizabeth J., Houck, Constance S., Korson, Mark S.: Perioperative White Matter Degeneration and Death in a Patient with a Defect in Mitochondrial Oxidative Phosphorylation, 420
- Chabal, Charles, *see* Jacobson, Louis
- Chae, Soo-Wan, *see* Ko, Seong-Hoon
- Chambers, Geoffrey, *see* Amorim, Pedro
- Chaney, Edmund F., *see* Jacobson, Louis
- Chan, Samuel H. H., *see* Fu, Miin-Juan
- Chaumont, André, *see* Wodey, Eric
- Chemla, Denis, Jayais, Pascal, Ecoffey, Claude, Declercq, Adrien Descorps, Lecarpentier, Yves: *In Vitro* Negative Inotropic Effect of Plasma Collected at the Time of Reperfusion in Humans undergoing Liver Transplantation, 378
- Cheney, Frederick W., *see* Caplan, Robert A.
- Cheng, Davy C. H.: Reply, 182
- Chestnut, David H.: Epidural Analgesia and the Incidence of Cesarean Section: Time for Another Close Look, 472
- Cho, Kyu-Park, *see* Ko, Seong-Hoon
- Choe, Huhn, *see* Ko, Seong-Hoon
- Choo, Shu May, *see* Woolf, Rex L.
- Christensen, Richard, *see* Plattner, Olga
- Chung, Frances, *see* Gold, Martin, I.; *also see* Tong, Doris
- Chun, Noel Lee: A Potential Circuit Leak with Tec 5 Vaporizers, 1599
- Ciccotelli, Kristina Kloss, Prak, Eline Luning, Muravchick, Stanley: An Adult with Inherited Mitochondrial Encephalomyopathy: Report of a Case, 1240
- Clabeau, Jean-Jacques, *see* Blanchard, Nicolas
- Clarke, Marcia Y., *see* Gold, Martin, I.
- Clemessy, Jean-Luc, *see* Adnet, Frédéric
- Clendenen, Steven R., Harper, James V., Wharen, Robert E., Jr., Guarderas, Juan C.: Anaphylactic Reaction after Cisatracurium, 690
- Clergue, François, *see* Licker, Marc
- Clough, David, *see* Plattner, Olga
- Cluzel, Philippe, *see* Rao, Umamaheswara G. S.
- Coalson, Dennis W., *see* Galinkin, Jeffrey L.
- Cohen, Cynthia B., Cohen, Peter J.: Response to "Ethical Concerns in Anesthetic Care for Patients with Do-not-resuscitate Orders," 175
- Cohen, Peter J., *see* Cohen, Cynthia B.
- Cohen, Sheila E., *see* Riley, Edward T.
- Cohn, Aaron I.: An Algorithm for Quantifying Blood Pressure Lability, 1593
- Cole, Daniel J., Nary, Jeffrey C., Reynolds, Lowell W., Patel, Piyush M., Drummond, John C.: Experimental Subarachnoid Hem-

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 87

- orrhage in Rats: Effect of Intravenous α - α Diapsirin Crosslinked Hemoglobin on Hypoperfusion and Neuronal Death, 1486
- Cole, Daniel J., *see* Taga, Kiichiro
- Connolly, Lois A., *see* Wochlck, Harvey J.
- Connors, Patricia M., *see* Hoke, J. Frank
- Cooke, James E., *see* Harvey, Susan C.
- Cooper, Jeffrey B.: In Reply, 724
- Cooper, Richard M.: Conversion of a Nasal to an Orotracheal Intubation Using an Endotracheal Tube Exchanger, 717
- Cooper, Richard M.: Extubation of the Difficult Airway, 460
- Copin, Catherine, *see* Wodey, Eric
- Corddry, David H., *see* Theroux, Mary C.
- Coriat, Pierre, *see* Gueugniaud, Pierre-Yves; *also see* Kalfon, Pierre; Rao, Umamaheswara G. S.; Vivien, Benoît
- Corso, Carlos O., *see* Fujita, Yoshihisa
- Coté, Charles J., *see* Birmingham, Patrick K.
- Cottrell, James, *see* Amorim, Pedro; *also see* Zhu, Hechen
- Counieux, H., *see* Gradatour, P.
- Cox, Kathy, *see* Kharasch, Evan D.
- Crawford, Mark W., *see* Woolf, Rex L.
- Crawford, Matthew R., *see* Woodforth, Ian J.
- Creteur, Jacques, *see* de Backer, Daniel, Vincent, Jean-Louis: Monitoring Gastric Mucosal Carbon Dioxide Pressure Using Gas Tonometry: *In Vitro* and *In Vivo* Validation Studies, 504
- Crone, Lesley-Ann, *see* Cruz, Antonio M.
- Cros, A. M.: In Reply, 1006
- Cruz, Antonio M., Crone, Lesley-Ann, Southerland, Lucy C., Duke, Tanya, Ferguson, James G.: In Reply, 1597
- Csete, Marie, *see* Sopher, Michael
- Cullen, David J.: Ghostwriting in Scientific Anesthesia Journals, 195
- Cunningham, F. Gary, *see* Sharma, Shiv K.
- Curatolo, Michele, Petersen-Felix, Steen, Arendt-Nielsen, Lars, Zbinden, Alex M.: Epidural Epinephrine and Clonidine: Segmental Analgesia and Effects on Different Pain Modalities, 785
- Currier, David S., Levin, Katherine R., Campbell, Christina: Dysphagia with Intrathecal Fentanyl, 1570
- Cutkomp, Johann, *see* Reasoner, Daniel K.
- D**
- Dagg, Rachel, *see* Benumof, Jonathan L.
- Dahan, Albert, *see* Sarton, Elise
- Dambrosio, Michele, Roupie, Eric, Mollet, Jean-Jacques, Anglade, Marie-Christine, Vasile, Norbert, Lemaire, François, Brochard, Laurent: Effects of Positive End-expiratory Pressure and Different Tidal Volumes on Alveolar Recruitment and Hyperinflation, 495
- Damron, Derek S., *see* Hamada, Hiroshi
- D'Angelo, Robert, Eisenach, James C.: Severe Maternal Hypotension and Fetal Bradycardia after a Combined Spinal Epidural Anesthetic, 166
- D'Angelo, Robert, *see* Yarmush, Joel
- Datta, Sanjay, *see* Steinbrook, Richard A.; *also see* Tsen, Lawrence C.
- Dávila, José J.: Anesthesia: Coach, Business, or First Class?, 1589
- de Backer, Daniel, *see* Creteur, Jacques
- Dechert, Martha, *see* Larson, Merlin D.
- De Cicco, Marcello, Matovic, Mira, Balestreri, Luca, Fracasso, Augusto, Morassut, Sandro, Testa, Vinicio: Single-needle Celiac Plexus Block: Is Needle Tip Position Critical in Patients with No Regional Anatomic Distortions?, 1301
- Declercq, Adrien Descorps, *see* Chemla, Denis
- Dekens, Jacky, *see* Blanchard, Nicolas
- de La Coussaye, Jean E., *see* Aya, Antoine G. M.
- Dennis, Donn M., *see* Morey, Timothy E.
- D'Ercole, Francine, *see* Klein, Stephen M.
- Dershwitz, Mark, *see* Hoke, J. Frank
- Deshane, Patricia D., *see* Edsall, David W.
- Desmonts, Jean-Marie, *see* Keita, Hawa
- de Soto, Hernando: *The Pediatric Anesthesia Handbook*, edited by Charlotte Bell and Zeev N. Kain, 1266
- DeSouza, Gerard, Lewis, Michael C., TerRiet, Menno F.: Severe Bradycardia after Remifentanyl, 1019
- Desparmet, Joëlle F., *see* Lannes, Marcelo
- Dewan, David M.: *Anesthesia and Obstetric Management of High Risk Pregnancy, Second Edition*, by Sanjay Datta, 1266
- Dexter, Franklin: Application of Practice Guidelines to Anesthesiology, 1031
- Dexter, Franklin, Aker, John, Wright, Will A.: Development of a Measure of Patient Satisfaction with Monitored Anesthesia Care: The Iowa Satisfaction with Anesthesia Scale, 865
- Dexter, Franklin, Macario, Alex: Does Early Extubation ("Fast-tracking") of Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery Patients Truly Decrease Perioperative Costs?: Appropriate Analysis of Direct Variable Costs, 181
- Dexter, Franklin, *see* Pittman, Janet E.; *also see* Reasoner, Daniel K.
- Dielacher, Christoph, *see* Frass, Michael
- Dietz, Friederike B., Jaffe, Richard A.: Pregnancy Does Not Increase Susceptibility to Bupivacaine in Spinal Root Axons, 610
- DiResta, Gene R., *see* Vesicis, Robert A.
- Di Scala, Georges, *see* Pain, Laure
- Dodson, Barbara, *see* Lee, Hye-Won
- Doering, Elana B., Hanson, C. William, III, Reily, Daniel J., Marshall, Carol, Marshall, Bryan E.: Improvement in Oxygenation by Phenylephrine and Nitric Oxide in Patients with Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome, 18
- Dogas, Zoran, *see* Stuth, Eckehard A. E.
- Dohi, Shuji, *see* Iida, Hiroki; *also see* Ishizawa, Yumiko
- Domino, Karen B.: *Respiratory Physiology: People and Ideas*, edited by John B. West, 1267
- Domino, Karen B., *see* Walther, Sten M.
- Dorje, Pema, Adhikary, Gaury, McLaren, Ian D., Bogush, Stephen: Dilutional Acidosis or Altered Strong Ion Difference, 1011
- Drasner, Kenneth: Lidocaine Spinal Anesthesia: A Vanishing Therapeutic Index?, 469
- Drasner, Kenneth, *see* Sakura, Shinicki
- Drummond, John C., *see* Cole, Daniel J.; *also see* Taga, Kiichiro
- Duke, Tanya, *see* Cruz, Antonio M.
- Dunning, Marshall, III, *see* Wochlck, Harvey J.
- Dutta, Sandeep, Ebling, William F.: Emulsion Formulation Reduces Propofol's Dose Requirements and Enhances Safety, 1394
- E**
- Ebling, William F., *see* Dutta, Sandeep; *also see* Wada, D. Russell
- Ecoffey, Claude, *see* Chemla, Denis; *also see* Wodey, Eric
- Edsall, David W., Deshane, Patricia D., Gould, Norman J., Mehta, Zoya, White, Stephen P., Solod, Eugene: Elusive Artifact and Cost Issues with Computerized Patient Records for Anesthesia (CPRA), 721
- Egan, Talmage D., *see* Bailey, Peter L.
- Eger, Edmond I, II, Bowland, Terri, Ionescu, Pompiliu, Laster, Michael J., Fang, Zexu, Gong, Diane, Sonner, James, Weiskopf, Richard B.: Recovery and Kinetic Characteristics of Desflurane and Sevoflurane in Volunteers after 8-h Exposure, including Kinetics of Degradation Products, 517
- Eisenach, James C.: Regional Anesthesia: Vintage Bordeaux (and Napa Valley), 467
- Eisenach, James C., *see* D'Angelo, Robert
- Eisenach, J. C., *see* Klimscha, W.
- Eisenkraft, James B.: A Commentary on Anesthesia Gas Delivery Equipment and Adverse Outcomes, 731
- Ekberg, Olle, *see* Eriksson, Lars I.
- Eledjam, Jean-Jacques, *see* Aya, Antoine G. M.
- Ellison, Norig: Why Must the Practice of Anesthesiology Change? Economics is Not the Only Thing!, 1588

Emanuelsson, Britt-Marie K., Persson, Jan, Alm, Christina, Heller, Agneta, Gustafsson, Lars L.: Systemic Absorption and Block after Epidural Injection of Ropivacaine in Healthy Volunteers, 1309

Endo, Hideko, *see* Kishikawa, Kazuhiro

Eriksson, Lars I., Sundman, Eva, Olsson, Rolf, Nilsson, Lena, Witt, Hanne, Ekberg, Olle, Kuylenstierna, Richard: Functional Assessment of the Pharynx at Rest and during Swallowing in Partially Paralyzed Humans: Simultaneous Videomanometry and Mechanomyography of Awake Human Volunteers, 1035

Ezri, Tiberiu, *see* Szmuk, Peter

F

Fang, Zexu, *see* Eger, Edmond I, II

Fanta, Kaaren B., *see* Birmingham, Patrick K.

Farber, Neil E., Harkin, Christopher P., Niefeldt, Jennifer, Hudetz, Antal G., Kampine, John P., Schmeling, William T.: Region-specific and Agent-specific Dilation of Intracerebral Microvessels by Volatile Anesthetics in Rat Brain Slices, 1191

Felmler, Joel P., *see* Grady, Robert E., Jr.

Ferguson, James G., *see* Cruz, Antonio M.

Feshchenko, Vladimir A., *see* Veselis, Robert A.

Findlay, James Y., Rettke, Steven R., Myers, Robert P.: Perfusion Monitoring during Radical Perineal Prostatectomy, 457

Fine, Perry, *see* Jackson, Stephen H.

Fisher, Cherie F., Ammar, Tameshwar, Silvay, George: Whole Lung Torsion after a Thoracoabdominal Esophagogastricectomy, 162

Fisher, Dennis M.: The "Big Little Problem" of Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting: Do We Know the Answer Yet?, 1271

Fisher, Dennis M., Brown, Ronald: In Reply, 460

Fisher, Dennis M., *see* Birmingham, Patrick K.; *also see* Reynolds, Lynne M.

Fletcher, Dominique, Benoist, Jean-Michel, Gautron, Michèle, Guilbaud, Gisèle: Isobolographic Analysis of Interactions between Intravenous Morphine, Propacetamol, and Diclofenac in Carrageenin-injected Rats, 317

Fortney, Jennifer, *see* Gan, Tong J.

Fournier, Jean-Luc, *see* Adnet, Frédéric

Fracasso, Augusto, *see* De Cicco, Marcello

Francœur, Martin, *see* Troncy, Eric

Frass, Michael, Kofler, Julia, Thalhammer, Florian, Staudinger, Thomas, Dielacher, Christoph, Kraft, Peter, Ilias, Wilfried, Hüpf, Michael, Ovassapian, Andranik:

Clinical Evaluation of a New Visualized Endotracheal Tube (VETT), 1262

Freese, Kenneth J., *see* Rossner, Kenneth L.

Freund, Peter R., Bowdle, T. Andrew, Posner, Karen L., Kharasch, Evan D., Burkhart, V. dePaul: Cost-effective Reduction of Neuro-muscular-blocking Drug Expenditures, 1044

Friedl, Hans P., *see* Zollinger, Andreas

Frink, Edward J., Jr., Nogami, Wallace M., Morgan, Scott E., Salmons, Roger C.: High Carboxyhemoglobin Concentrations Occur in Swine during Desflurane Anesthesia in the Presence of Partially Dried Carbon Dioxide Absorbents, 308

Fujita, Yoshihisa, Habazettl, Helmut, Corso, Carlos O., Messmer, Konrad, Yada, Toyotaka: Comparative Effects of Hypotension Due to Isoflurane, Nitroglycerin, and Adenosine on Subendocardial Microcirculation: Observation of the *In Situ* Beating Swine Heart with Critical Coronary Stenosis, 343

Fukura, Haruhiko, *see* Imai, Takasuke

Fukushige, Tetsushi, Kano, Tatsuhiko, Sano, Tomomi: Radiographic Investigation of Unilateral Epidural Block after Single Injection, 1574

Fukushima, Kazuaki, *see* Morisaki, Hiroshi

Fu, Miin-Juan, Tsen, Le-Yin, Lee, Tak-Yu, Lui, Ping-Wing, Chan, Samuel H. H.: Involvement of Cerulospinal Glutamatergic Neurotransmission in Fentanyl-induced Muscular Rigidity in the Rat, 1450

Furuya, Hitoshi, *see* Sasaoka, Noriyuki

Furuya, Ryouosuke, *see* Andoh, Tomio

G

Gaba, David M., *see* Weinger, Matthew B.

Galinkin, Jeffrey L., Janiszewski, Debra, Young, Christopher J., Kalfa, Jerome M., Klock, P. Allan, Coalson, Dennis W., Apfelbaum, Jeffrey L., Zacny, James P.: Subjective, Psychomotor, Cognitive, and Analgesic Effects of Subanesthetic Concentrations of Sevoflurane and Nitrous Oxide, 1082

Gallacher, Bernard P., Kelly, Maryann, Mora, Ricardo R.: Failure to Ventilate Due to Glass Ampule Fragment Occlusion of the Breathing Circuit, 180

Gallart, Lluís, *see* Kalfon, Pierre; *also see* Rao, Umamaheswara G. S.

Gamperl, A. Kurt, *see* Cason, Brian A.

Gan, T. J., Glass, P. S. A., Howell, S. T., Canada, A. T., Grant, A. P., Ginsberg, B.: Determination of Plasma Concentrations of Propofol Associated with 50% Reduction in Postoperative Nausea, 779

Gan, Tong J., Ginsberg, Brian, Glass, Peter

S. A., Fortney, Jennifer, Jhaveri, Rajiv, Perno, Rhonda: Opioid-sparing Effects of a Low-dose Infusion of Naloxone in Patient-administered Morphine Sulfate, 1075

Gan, Tong J., Glass, Peter S., Windsor, Alastair, Payne, Fredrick, Rosow, Carl, Sebel, Peter, Manberg, Paul: Bispectral Index Monitoring Allows Faster Emergence and Improved Recovery from Propofol, Alfentanil, and Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia, 808

Garbe, Louise, *see* Papazian, Laurent

Garton, Kyle, *see* Kharasch, Evan D.

Gautron, Michèle, *see* Fletcher, Dominique

Gebhard, Martha Maria, *see* Schmidt, Werner

Geisslinger, Gerd, *see* Lötsch, Jörn

Gelb, Adrian W., *see* Watts, Andrew D. J.

Gelb, Carol R., *see* Gies, Elizabeth K.

Gentry, W. Brooks, *see* Avram, Michael J.

Gerancher, J. C.: Cauda Equina Syndrome following a Single Spinal Administration of 5% Hyperbaric Lidocaine through a 25-gauge Whitacre Needle, 687

Gerancher, J. C.: *Handbook of Clinical Anesthesia*, edited by Paul Barash, M.D., Bruce Cullen, M.D., and Robert Stoelting, M.D., 726

Gerber, Christian, *see* Borgeat, Alain

Gerhardt, Mark A., Greenberg, Charles S., Slaughter, Thomas F., Smith, Mark Stafford: Factor XII Deficiency and Cardiopulmonary Bypass: Use of a Novel Modification of the Activated Clotting Time to Monitor Anticoagulation, 990

Geva, Daniel, *see* Szmuk, Peter

Gevirtz, Clifford M., Sanapati, Mahendra R., Lebowitz, Philip: Anesthesia-related Deaths during Obstetric Delivery in the United States, 1979-1990, 1007

Ghoneim, M. M., Block, Robert I.: Learning and Memory during General Anesthesia: An Update, 387

Ghoneim, M. M., Hinrichs, J. V.: Drugs, Memory, and Sedation: Specificity of Effects, 734

Gibbs, Charles P., *see* Hawkins, Joy L.

Gies, Elizabeth K., Peters, Dawn M., Gelb, Carol R., Knag, Kathleen M., Peterfreund, Robert A.: Regulation of Mu Opioid Receptor mRNA Levels by Activation of Protein Kinase C in Human SH-SY5Y Neuroblastoma Cells, 1127

Ginsberg, B., *see* Gan, T. J.

Ginsberg, Brian, *see* Gan, Tong J.

Glass, Peter S. A., *see* Gan, Tong J.; *also see* Hoke, J. Frank; Jhaveri, Rajiv

Glenny, Robb W., *see* Walther, Sten M.

Gold, Martin, I., Watkins, W. David, Sung, Yung-Fong, Yarmush, Joel, Chung, Frances, Uy, Nonita T., Maurer, Walter, Clarke, Marcia Y., Jamerson, Brenda D.: Remifen-

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 87

- tanil *versus* Remifentanil/midazolam for Ambulatory Surgery during Monitored Anesthesia Care, 51
- Goll, Veronika, *see* Lenhardt, Rainer
- Gong, Diane, *see* Eger, Edmond I, II
- Goodman, Robert R., *see* Stone, J. Gilbert
- Goskowitz, Randall, Harrell, James H., Roth, David M.: Intraoperative Diagnosis of Torsion of the Left Lung after Repair of a Disruption of the Descending Thoracic Aorta, 164
- Goto, Yukio, *see* Takakura, Ko
- Gouin, François, *see* Papazian, Laurent
- Gould, Norman J., *see* Edsall, David W.
- Gozal, Y., Robinson, Stephen T.: An Unusual Capnogram, 453
- Gracely, Richard H., *see* Sang, Christine N.
- Grady, Robert E., Jr., Wass, C. Thomas, Maus, Timothy P., Felmlee, Joel P.: Fiberoptic Intracranial Pressure Monitoring during Magnetic Resonance Imaging, 1001
- Graf, George, *see* Yarmush, Joel
- Grant, A. P., *see* Gan, T. J.
- Gratadour, P., Viale, J. P., Parlow, J., Sagnard, P., Counioux, H., Bagou, G., Annat, G., Hughson, R., Quintin, L.: Sympathovagal Effects of Spinal Anesthesia Assessed by the Spontaneous Cardiac Baroreflex, 1359
- Greenberg, Charles S., *see* Gerhardt, Mark A.
- Greenberg, Charles S., *see* Slaughter, Thomas F.
- Green, David M.: In Reply, 458
- Greengrass, Roy A., *see* Klein, Stephen M.
- Gross, Garrett J., *see* Kersten, Judy R.
- Guarderas, Juan C., *see* Clendenen, Steven R.
- Gueugniaud, Pierre-Yves, Hanouz, Jean-Luc, Vivien, Benoît, Lecarpentier, Yves, Coriat, Pierre, Riou, Bruno: Effects of Desflurane in Rat Myocardium: Comparison with Isoflurane and Halothane, 599
- Gueugniaud, Pierre-Yves, *see* Vivien, Benoît
- Guilbaud, Gisèle, *see* Fletcher, Dominique
- Gurevich, Miguel L., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
- Gustafsson, Lars L., *see* Emanuelsson, Britt-Marie K.
- Gutstein, Howard B., Rubie, Elizabeth A., Mansour, Alfred, Akil, Huda, Woodgett, James R.: Opioid Effects on Mitogen-activated Protein Kinase Signaling Cascades, 1118
- Guyton, Thomas S., *see* Morey, Timothy E.
- Guzman, Jose L.: Use of a Short Flexible Fiberoptic Endoscope for Difficult Intubations, 1563
- H**
- Haapalinn, Antti, *see* Kuhmonen, Johanna
- Habazettl, Helmut, *see* Fujita, Yoshihisa
- Habre, Walid, Wildhaber, Johannes H., Sly, Peter D.: Prevention of Methacholine-induced Changes in Respiratory Mechanics in Piglets: A Comparison of Sevoflurane and Plothane, 585
- Hadzic, Admir, Vloka, Jerry D., Koom, Robert: Effects of the Auditory Volume Control Knob on the Stimulus Amplitude Display of the Dualstim/Deluxe Model NS-2CA/DX Peripheral Nerve Stimulator, 714
- Hager, Pablo, *see* Zollinger, Andreas
- Hahn, Robert G., *see* Svensén, Christer
- Hamada, Hiroshi, Damron, Derek S., Murray, Paul A.: Intravenous Anesthetics Attenuate Phenylephrine-induced Calcium Oscillations in Individual Pulmonary Artery Smooth Muscle Cells, 900
- Hamasaki, Junichiro, *see* Oda, Toshiyuki
- Hamilton, Catherine L., *see* Riley, Edward T.
- Hammon, John W., *see* O'Brien, James J.
- Hänel, Frank, *see* Von Knobelsdorff, Georg
- Hannenberg, Alexander A., Hershey, Mark D.: Reply, 184
- Hanouz, Jean-Luc, *see* Gueugniaud, Pierre-Yves; *also see* Vivien, Benoît
- Hanson, C. William, III, *see* Doering, Elana B.
- Han, Young-Jin, *see* Ko, Seong-Hoon
- Harapat, Sandra R., *see* Wada, D. Russell
- Harashima, Hideyoshi, *see* Wada, D. Russell
- Harkin, Christopher P., *see* Farber, Neil E.
- Harper, James V., *see* Clendenen, Steven R.
- Harrell, James H., *see* Goskowitz, Randall
- Harvey, Susan C., Bailey, Melinda K., Cooke, James E.: Usable *versus* Overall Tracheal Tube Length: The Difference May Be Critical, 173
- Hasegawa, Koichi, *see* Takakura, Ko
- Hashimoto, Hiroshi, *see* Kotani, Naoki
- Hatano, Yoshio, *see* Iranami, Hiroshi; *also see* Maeda, Hiroshi
- Hattori, Satoshi, *see* Andoh, Tomio; *also see* Kaneko, Kazuhiro
- Hawkins, Joy L.: In Reply, 1008
- Hawkins, Joy L., Gibbs, Charles P., Orleans, Miriam, Martin-Salvaj, Gallice, Beaty, Brenda: Obstetric Anesthesia Work Force Survey, 1981 *versus* 1992, 135
- Hayashi, Yukio, *see* Kagawa, Kiyokazu
- Hayes, David L., *see* Schwartzburg, Cynthia F.
- Hedenstierna, Göran, *see* Magnusson, Lennart
- Heitman, Elizabeth, *see* Berry, James M.
- Heller, Agneta, *see* Emanuelsson, Britt-Marie K.
- Henthorn, Thomas K., *see* Avram, Michael J.
- Henthorn, Thomas K., *see* Birmingham, Patrick K.
- Henzel, Danielle, *see* Keita, Hawa
- Herndon, Oliver W., *see* Weinger, Matthew B.
- Hershey, Mark D., *see* Hannenberg, Alexander A.
- Hess, Dean, Imanaka, Hideaki: In Reply, 1592
- Hess, Dean, *see* Manktelow, Claire
- Hettrick, Douglas A., *see* Jamali, Iyad N.; *also see* Pagel, Paul S.
- Hickey, Robert F., *see* Cason, Brian A.
- Hicks, Richard G., *see* Woodforth, Ian J.
- Hindman, Bradley J., *see* Reasoner, Daniel K.
- Hinrichs, J. V., *see* Ghoneim, M. M.
- Hirakata, Hideo, Nakamura, Kumi: In Reply, 1016
- Hirasaki, Akihito, *see* Bremerich, Dorothee H.
- Hlastala, Michael P., *see* Walther, Sten M.
- Hobbbahn, Jonny, *see* Rödig, Gabriele
- Hoffmann, Raymond G., *see* Vodanovic, Sanja
- Höhn, Laurent, *see* Licker, Marc
- Hoke, J. Frank, Shlugman, David, Dershwitz, Mark, Michalowski, Piotr, Malthouse-Duford, Sherry, Connors, Patricia M., Martel, Dave, Rosow, Carl E., Muir, Keith T., Rubin, Nina, Glass, Peter S. A.: Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics of Remifentanil in Persons with Renal Failure Compared with Healthy Volunteers, 533
- Ho, Kwok M., Ngan Kee, Warwick D., Poon, Michael C. M.: Combined Spinal and Epidural Anesthesia in a Parturient with Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis, 168
- Hopp, Francis A., *see* Stuth, Eckehard A. E.
- Horibe, Mayumi, *see* Seki, Sumihiko
- Horlocker, Terese T.: *Regional Anesthesia: An Illustrated Procedural Guide*, Second Edition, by Michael F. Mulroy, 463
- Hornstein, Mark D., *see* Tsen, Lawrence C.
- Horrow, Jan C., *see* Bennett, Joel A.
- Houck, Constance S., *see* Casta, Alfonso
- Howell, S. T., *see* Gan, T. J.
- Howley, Joan, *see* Lee, Hye-Won
- Hubbard, Anne M., *see* Politis, George D.
- Hudetz, Antal G., *see* Farber, Neil E.
- Hug, Carl C., Jr.: Propofol Requirements *versus* Stimulus Intensity, 201
- Hughey, Katherine: In Reply, 715
- Hughson, R., *see* Gratadour, P.
- Hüpf, Michael, *see* Frass, Michael
- Hurford, William E., *see* Manktelow, Claire
- Hyllner, Monica, *see* Åvall, Anders
- I**
- Iida, Hiroki, Watanabe, Yukinaga, Dohi, Shuji, Ishiyama, Tadahiko: Direct Effects of Ropivacaine and Bupivacaine on Spinal Vessels in Canine: Assessment with Closed Spinal Window Technique, 75
- Ikedo, Kazuyuki, *see* Bito, Hiromichi; *also see* Kazama, Tomiei

- Ikedo, Takehiko, *see* Plattner, Olga
 Ikeuchi, Yukako, *see* Bito, Hiromichi
 Ilias, Wilfried, *see* Frass, Michael
 Imai, Takasuke, Takahashi, Kenichirou, Fukura, Haruhiko, Morishita, Yasuo: Measurement of Cardiac Output by Pulse Dye Densitometry Using Indocyanine Green: A Comparison with the Thermodilution Method, 816
 Imanaka, Hideaki, *see* Hess, Dean
 Ionescu, Pompiliu, *see* Eger, Edmond I, II
 Iranami, Hiroshi, Hatano, Yoshio, Tsukiyama, Yoshi, Maeda, Hiroshi, Mizumoto, Kazuhiro: In Reply, 713
 Iranami, Hiroshi, *see* Maeda, Hiroshi
 Ishihara, Hironori, *see* Kotani, Naoki
 Ishimura, Yuzuru, *see* Morisaki, Hiroshi
 Ishioka, Kazunari, *see* Kohno, Kunihiisa
 Ishiyama, Tadahiko, *see* Iida, Hiroki
 Ishizawa, Yumiko, Ohta, Shuichiro, Shimomura, Hiroyuki, Dohi, Shuji: Effects of Blood Glucose Changes and Physostigmine on Anesthetic Requirements of Halothane in Rats, 354
 Isono, Shiroh, Tanaka, Atsuko, Tagaito, Yugo, Sho, Yasuhide, Nishino, Takashi: Pharyngeal Patency in Response to Advancement of the Mandible in Obese Anesthetized Persons, 1055
 Iwama, Hiroshi, Kaneko, Toshikazu, Watanabe, Kazuhiro, Takasu, Makoto, Terada, Koichi, Sugiyama, Yoshihiko: Fatal Acute Myocardial Infarction during General Anesthesia in a 7-yr-old Boy: Associated with Total Intramural Coronary Arteries, 426
 Iwasaki, Hiroshi, *see* Kawamata, Tomoyuki
- J**
- Jacka, Michael J., *see* Wood, Gordon G.
 Jackson, Stephen H., Fine, Perry, Palmer, Susan, Rosenbaum, Stanley, Truog, Robert, Van Norman, Gail: Response to "Ethical Concerns in Anesthetic Care for Patients with Do-not-resuscitate Orders," 176
 Jacobson, Louis, Mariano, Anthony J., Chabal, Charles, Chaney, Edmund F.: Beyond the Needle: Expanding the Role of Anesthesiologists in the Management of Chronic Non-malignant Pain, 1210
 Jaeger, J. Michael, Madsen, Melissa L.: Delayed Subarachnoid Migration of an Epidural Arrow FlexTip Plus Catheter, 718
 Jaffe, Richard A., *see* Dietz, Friederike B.
 Jain, Uday: In Reply, 1015
 Jain, Uday: Intermittent Reduction in Myocardial Perfusion Causing ST Segment Oscillation after Cardiopulmonary Bypass, 710
 Jamali, Iyad N., Pagel, Paul S., Hettrick, Douglas A., Lowe, Dermot, Kersten, Judy R., Tesmer, John P., Warltier, David C.: Positive Inotropic and Lusitropic Effects of Triiodothyronine in Conscious Dogs with Pacing-induced Cardiomyopathy, 102
 Jamerson, Brenda D., *see* Gold, Martin, I.
 Janiszewski, Debra, *see* Galinkin, Jeffrey L.
 Jayais, Pascal, *see* Chemla, Denis
 Jeffrey, Rence, *see* Talke, Pekka
 Jericho, Barbara, *see* Benzon, Honorio T.
 Jhaveri, Rajiv, Joshi, Pradip, Batenhorst, Randall, Baughman, Verna, Glass, Peter S. A.: Dose Comparison of Remifentanyl and Alfentanil for Loss of Consciousness, 253
 Jhaveri, Rajiv, *see* Gan, Tong J.
 Johansen, Jay W., Sebel, Peter S.: In Reply, 462
 Jolkkonen, Jukka, *see* Kuhmonen, Johanna
 Jones, C. Stanley: Indicators of Recovery of Neuromuscular Function, 1595
 Jones, Keith A., *see* Bremerich, Dorothee H.
 Joshi, Girish P., *see* Song, Dajun
 Joshi, Pradip, *see* Jhaveri, Rajiv
 Juan, Jean-Marie, *see* Aya, Antoine G. M.
- K**
- Kagawa, Kiyokazu, Mammoto, Tadanori, Hayashi, Yukio, Kamibayashi, Takahiko, Mashimo, Takashi, Yoshiya, Ikuto: The Effect of Imidazoline Receptors and α_2 -adrenoceptors on the Anesthetic Requirement (MAC) for Halothane in Rats, 963
 Kainuma, Motoshi, *see* Sugiura, Naoki
 Kalfon, Pierre, Rao, G. S. Umamaheswara, Gallart, Lluís, Puybasset, Louis, Coriat, Pierre, Rouby, Jean-Jacques: Permissive Hypercapnia with and without Expiratory Washout in Patients with Severe Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome, 6
 Kaluza, Mirko, *see* Rödig, Gabriele
 Kamibayashi, Takahiko, *see* Kagawa, Kiyokazu
 Kamiya, Yoshitaka, *see* Andoh, Tomio
 Kampine, John P., *see* Farber, Neil E.; *also see* Stuth, Eckehard A. E.; Vodanovic, Sanja
 Kanda, Naomi, *see* Oda, Toshiyuki
 Kaneko, Kazuhiro, Kudoh, Ichidai, Hattori, Satoshi, Yamada, Hiroshi, Ohara, Maria, Wiener-Kronish, Jeanine, Okumura, Fukuichiro: Neutrophil Elastase Inhibitor, ONO-5046, Modulates Acid-induced Lung and Systemic Injury in Rabbits, 635
 Kaneko, Toshikazu, *see* Iwama, Hiroshi
 Kano, Tatsuhiko, *see* Fukushima, Tetsushi
 Karmazyn, Morris, *see* Mathur, Sanjiv
 Kass, Ira S., *see* Amorim, Pedro; *also see* Zhu, Hechen
 Kataoka, Kazuya, *see* Naito, Yoshiyuki
 Kataoka, Kiyoshi, *see* Liu, Keyue
 Kawaguchi, Masahiko, *see* Sasaoka, Noriyuki
 Kawamata, Mikito, *see* Kawamata, Tomoyuki
 Kawamata, Tomoyuki, Omote, Keiichi, Kawamata, Mikito, Iwasaki, Hiroshi, Namiki, Akiyoshi: Antinociceptive Interaction of Intrathecal α_2 -adrenergic Agonists, Tizanidine and Clonidine, with Lidocaine in Rats, 436
 Kazama, Tomiei, Ikeda, Kazuyuki, Morita, Koji: Reduction by Fentanyl of the CP₅₀ Values of Propofol and Hemodynamic Responses to Various Noxious Stimuli, 213
 Kazanjian, Paul E., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Eliott
 Kees, Frieder, *see* Rödig, Gabriele
 Kehlet, Henrik, *see* Callesen, Torben
 Keita, Hawa, Lepouse, Claire, Henzel, Danielle, Desmonts, Jean-Marie, Mantz, Jean: Riluzole Blocks Dopamine Release Evoked by N-methyl-D-aspartate, Kainate, and Veratridine in the Rat Striatum, 1164
 Kelly, Maryann, *see* Gallacher, Bernard P.
 Kelly, Paul J., *see* Taga, Kiichiro
 Kemmotsu, Osamu, *see* Nakamura, Isao
 Kempen, Paul M.: Reply, 186
 Kempen, Paul M.: Reply, 187
 Kern, Steven E., *see* Lu, Jeffrey K.
 Kersten, Judy R., Schmeling, Todd J., Pagel, Paul S., Gross, Garrett J., Warltier, David C.: Isoflurane Mimics Ischemic Preconditioning via Activation of K_{ATP} Channels: Reduction of Myocardial Infarct Size with An Acute Memory Phase, 361
 Kersten, Judy R., *see* Jamali, Iyad N.; *also see* Pagel, Paul S.
 Ketrick, Robert G., *see* Theroux, Mary C.
 Keyl, Cornelius, *see* Rödig, Gabriele
 Kharasch, Evan D.: In Reply, 1591
 Kharasch, Evan D.: Keep the Blood Red . . . The Right Way, 202
 Kharasch, Evan D., Russell, Michael, Garton, Kyle, Lentz, Gretchen, Bowdle, T. Andrew, Cox, Kathy: Assessment of Cytochrome P450 3A4 Activity during the Menstrual Cycle Using Alfentanil as a Noninvasive Probe, 26
 Kharasch, Evan D., Russell, Michael, Mautz, Douglas, Thummel, Kenneth E., Kunze, Kent L., Bowdle, T. Andrew, Cox, Kathy: The Role of Cytochrome P450 3A4 in Alfentanil Clearance: Implications for Interindividual Variability in Disposition and Perioperative Drug Interactions, 36
 Kharasch, Evan D., *see* Freund, Peter R.
 Khorasani, Arjang, Appavu, Samuel K., Saatee, Simin: Decrease in the Total Amount of Extracellular Bicarbonate Is Not Dilution, 1012
 Kim, Charles, *see* Benzon, Honorio T.

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 87

- Kirkhart, Barbara, *see* Yarmush, Joel
 Kirk, Katharine A., *see* Nielsen, Vance G.
 Kishikawa, Kazuhiro, Kumeta, Yukihiro, Kurihara, Chieko, Endo, Hideko, Namiki, Akiyoshi: Diltiazem for Ventricular Fibrillation, 709
 Kitaguchi, Katsuyasu, *see* Sasaoka, Noriyuki
 Kluft, Jerome M., Olson, Jeffrey P.: Emergent Lung Separation for Management of Pulmonary Artery Rupture, 1248
 Kluft, Jerome M., *see* Galinkin, Jeffrey L.
 Klein, Cheri, *see* Avram, Michael J.
 Klein, Stephen M., D'Ercole, Francine, Greengrass, Roy A., Warner, David S.: Enoxaparin Associated with Psoas Hematoma and Lumbar Plexopathy after Lumbar Plexus Block, 1576
 Klimscha, W., Tong, C., Eisenach, J. C.: Intrathecal α -Adrenergic Agonists Stimulate Acetylcholine and Norepinephrine Release from the Spinal Cord Dorsal Horn in Sheep: An *In Vivo* Microdialysis Study, 110
 Klock, P. Allan, *see* Galinkin, Jeffrey L.
 Knag, Kathleen M., *see* Gies, Elizabeth K.
 Kobal, Gerd, *see* Lötsch, Jörn
 Koch, Stephen M., *see* Pousman, Robert M.
 Kofler, Julia, *see* Frass, Michael
 Kohno, Kunihisa, Takaki, Miyako, Ishioka, Kazunari, Nakayama, Yasunori, Suzuki, Shunsuke, Araki, Junichi, Namba, Taketoshi, Suga, Hiroyuki: Effects of Intracoronary Fentanyl on Left Ventricular Mechanoelectricity in the Excised Cross-circulated Canine Heart (Revised Publication), 658
 Kohno, Kunihisa, *see* Nakayama, Yasunori
 Kojima, Yuko, Oku, Shiro, Takahashi, Kan, Mukaida, Keiko: Susceptibility to Malignant Hyperthermia Manifested as Delayed Return of Increased Serum Creatine Kinase Activity and Episodic Rhabdomyolysis after Exercise, 1565
 Konishi, Ruriko, Mitsuhashi, Hiromasa, Akazawa, Satoshi, Shimizu, Reiju: Temporary Severe Vertigo Associated with Mandibular Nerve Block with Absolute Alcohol for Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia, 699
 Konstadt, Steven N., *see* Reich, David L.
 Koom, Robert, *see* Hadzic, Admir
 Kopman, Aaron F.: Surrogate Endpoints and Neuromuscular Recovery, 1029
 Kopman, Aaron F., Yee, Pamela S., Neuman, George G.: In Reply, 1258
 Kopman, Aaron F., Yee, Pamela S., Neuman, George G.: In Reply, 1595
 Kopp, Vincent J., Mayer, David C., Shaheen, Nicholas J.: Intravenous Erythromycin Promotes Gastric Emptying Prior to Emergency Anesthesia, 703
 Korson, Mark S., *see* Casta, Alfonso
 Kosaka, Yoshihiro, *see* Sakura, Shinicki
 Ko, Seong-Hoon, Lee, Sang-Kyi, Han, Young-Jin, Choe, Huhn, Kwak, Yong-Geun, Chae, Soo-Wan, Cho, Kyu-Park, Song, He-Sun: Blockade of Myocardial ATP-sensitive Potassium Channels by Ketamine, 68
 Kotani, Naoki, Kushikata, Tetsuya, Matsukawa, Takashi, Sessler, Daniel I., Muraoka, Masatoshi, Hashimoto, Hiroshi, Ishihara, Hironori, Matsuki, Akitomo: A Rapid Increase in Foot Tissue Temperature Predicts Cardiovascular Collapse during Anaphylactic and Anaphylactoid Reactions, 559
 Kraft, Peter, *see* Frass, Michael
 Krejcie, Tom C., *see* Avram, Michael J.
 Krol, Marina, *see* Reich, David L.
 Krolo, Mirko, *see* Stuth, Eckehard A. E.
 Krowka, Michael J., *see* Mandall, M. Susan
 Kudoh, Ichidai, *see* Kaneko, Kazuhiro
 Kuhmonen, Johanna, Pokorný, Jaroslav, Miettinen, Riitta, Haapalinna, Antti, Jolkkonen, Jukka, Riekkinen, Paavo, Sr., Sivenius, Juhani: Neuroprotective Effects of Dexmedetomidine in the Gerbil Hippocampus after Transient Global Ischemia, 371
 Kumeta, Yukihiro, *see* Kishikawa, Kazuhiro
 Kunze, Kent L., *see* Kharasch, Evan D.
 Kurihara, Chieko, *see* Kishikawa, Kazuhiro
 Kuroda, Yasuhiro, Murakami, Mari, Tsuruta, Junko, Murakawa, Toshiyuki, Sakabe, Takafumi: Blood Flow Velocity of Middle Cerebral Artery during Prolonged Anesthesia with Halothane, Isoflurane, and Sevoflurane in Humans, 527
 Kurz, Andrea, *see* Larson, Merlin D.; *also see* Lenhardt, Rainer; Plattner, Olga
 Kushikata, Tetsuya, *see* Kotani, Naoki
 Kuylenstierna, Richard, *see* Eriksson, Lars I.
 Kwak, Yong-Geun, *see* Ko, Seong-Hoon
 Kwok, Wai-Meng, *see* Weigt, Henry U.
- L**
- Lackner, Franz, *see* Lenhardt, Rainer
 Lagasse, Robert S.: Self-reporting Can Be a Reliable Means of Tracking Adverse Perioperative Events, 722
 Lagasse, Robert S., Santos, Alan C.: Obstetric Anesthesia Coverage: The Problem in Perspective, 4
 Lam, Arthur M.: Visual Disturbance and Residual Paralysis, 1257
 Lamberz, Lars, *see* Tonner, Peter H.
 Langevin, Paul B.: The Practice of Using Nitroglycerin for Uterine Relaxation, 717
 Lannes, Marcelo, Desparmet, Joëlle F., Zifkin, Benjamin G.: Generalized Seizures Associated with Nitrous Oxide in an Infant, 705
 Lapandry, Claude, *see* Adnet, Frédéric
 Larson, Merlin D., Kurz, Andrea, Sessler, Daniel I., Dechert, Martha, Bjorksten, Andrew R., Tayefeh, Farzin: Alfentanil Blocks Reflex Pupillary Dilation in Response to Noxious Stimulation But Does Not Diminish the Light Reflex, 849
 Larson, Steven M., *see* Veselis, Robert A.
 Laster, Michael J., *see* Eger, Edmond I, II
 Lau, Marie, *see* Reynolds, Lynne M.
 Law-Koune, Jean-Dominique, *see* Rao, Uma-maheswara G. S.
 Lebowitz, Philip, *see* Gevirtz, Clifford M.
 Lecarpentier, Yves, *see* Chemla, Denis; *also see* Guéguinaud, Pierre-Yves
 Lecarpentier, Yves, *see* Vivien, Benoît
 Lee, Don S., Yang, Charles I.: Suction Catheter-guided Nasotracheal Intubation, 449
 Lee, Hye-Won, Caldwell, James E., Dodson, Barbara, Talke, Pekka, Howley, Joan: The Effect of Clonidine on Cerebral Blood Flow Velocity, Carbon Dioxide Cerebral Vasoreactivity, and Response to Increased Arterial Pressure in Human Volunteers, 553
 Lee, Sang-Kyi, *see* Ko, Seong-Hoon
 Lee, Tak-Yu, *see* Fu, Min-Juan
 Lefrant, Jean-Yves, *see* Aya, Antoine G. M.
 Legas, Daniel, *see* Blanchard, Nicolas
 Lehman, Daryl: In Reply, 454
 Lelong, Bernard, *see* Wodey, Eric
 Lemaire, François, *see* Dambrosio, Michele
 Lenczewski, Vincent S., *see* Stone, J. Gilbert
 Lenhardt, Rainer, Marker, Elvina, Goll, Veronika, Tschernich, Heinz, Kurz, Andrea, Sessler, Daniel I., Narzt, Edith, Lackner, Franz: Mild Intraoperative Hypothermia Prolongs Postanesthetic Recovery, 1318
 Lentz, Gretchen, *see* Kharasch, Evan D.
 Lepouse, Claire, *see* Keita, Hawa
 Leveno, Kenneth J., *see* Sharma, Shiv K.
 Levine, Paul A.: Response to "Rate-adaptive Cardiac Pacing: Implications of Environmental Noise during Craniotomy," 1261
 Levin, Katherine R., *see* Currier, David S.
 Levy, Roberto R., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
 Lewis, Michael C., *see* DeSouza, Gerard
 Licker, Marc, Schweizer, Alexandre, Höhn, Laurent, Clergue, François: Unexpected Postoperative Respiratory Failure Due to Diaphragmatic Paralysis, 1239
 Liguori, Gregory A., Sharrock, Nigel E.: In Reply, 1009
 Litt, Lawrence, *see* Auroy, Yves
 Liu, Keyue, Adachi, Naoto, Yanase, Hisato, Kataoka, Kiyoshi, Arai, Tatsuru: Lidocaine Suppresses the Anoxic Depolarization and Reduces the Increase in the Intracellular Ca^{2+} Concentration in Gerbil Hippocampal Neurons, 1470

Longnecker, David E.: In Reply, 456
 Lötsch, Jörn, Kobal, Gerd, Stockmann, Anne, Brune, Kay, Geisslinger, Gerd: Lack of Analgesic Activity of Morphine-6-glucuronide after Short-term Intravenous Administration in Healthy Volunteers, 1348
 Loubser, Paul G.: Detection of Heparin in Salvaged Blood, 719
 Lowe, Dermot, *see* Jamali, Iyad N.; *also see* Pagel, Paul S.
 Lubarsky, David A.: In Reply, 1584
 Lubarsky, David A.: In Reply, 1586
 Lubarsky, David A.: In Reply, 1587
 Lucas, Marie Madeleine, *see* Wodey, Eric
 Lucas, Michael J., *see* Sharma, Shiv K.
 Lui, Ping-Wing, *see* Fu, Miin-Juan
 Lu, Jeffrey K., Manullang, Theodore R., Staples, Mark H., Kern, Steven E., Bailey, Peter L.: Maternal Respiratory Arrests, Severe Hypotension, and Fetal Distress after Administration of Intrathecal, Sufentanil, and Bupivacaine after Intravenous Fentanyl, 170
 Luks, Andrew, *see* Reynolds, Lynne M.
 Lu, Qin, *see* Rao, Umamaheswara G. S.

M

- Macaire, Philippe, *see* Bernard, Jean-Marc
 Macario, Alex, *see* Dexter, Franklin
 Madsen, Melissa L., *see* Jaeger, J. Michael
 Maeda, Hiroshi, Iranami, Hiroshi, Hatano, Yoshio: Delayed Recovery from Muscle Weakness Due to Malignant Hyperthermia during Sevoflurane Anesthesia, 425
 Maeda, Hiroshi, *see* Iranami, Hiroshi
 Maekawa, Nobuhiro, *see* Nishina, Kahoru
 Magnusson, Lennart, Zemgulis, Vitas, Wicky, Stephan, Tydén, Hans, Thelin, Stefan, Hedénstierna, Göran: Atelectasis Is a Major Cause of Hypoxemia and Shunt after Cardiopulmonary Bypass: An Experimental Study, 1153
 Maier, Christoph, *see* Mercker, Stefanie K.
 Malthouse-Dufore, Sherry, *see* Hoke, J. Frank
 Mamiya, Kikyo, *see* Aono, Jun
 Mammoto, Tadanori, *see* Kagawa, Kiyokazu
 Mampilly, George A., *see* Abram, Stephen E.
 Manabe, Masanobu, *see* Aono, Jun
 Manberg, Paul, *see* Gan, Tong J.
 Mandall, M. Susan, Krowka, Michael J.: Formation of a National Database on Pulmonary Hypertension and Hepatopulmonary Syndrome in Chronic Liver Disease, 450
 Mangano, Christina Mora: Scuds, Scads, and Other Air-borne Hazards, 476
 Manktelow, Claire, Bigatello, Luca M, Hess, Dean, Hurford, William E.: Physiologic Determinants of the Response to Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome, 297
 Mansour, Alfred, *see* Gutstein, Howard B.
 Mantz, Jean, *see* Keita, Hawa
 Manullang, Theodore R., *see* Lu, Jeffrey K.
 Mapleson, W. W., *see* Asai, Takashi
 Marder, Danielle, *see* Plattner, Olga
 Mariano, Anthony J., *see* Jacobson, Louis
 Marker, Elvine, *see* Lenhardt, Rainer
 Marshall, Bryan E., *see* Doering, Elana B.
 Marshall, Carol, *see* Doering, Elana B.
 Martel, Dave, *see* Hoke, J. Frank
 Martin, Claude, *see* Albanèse, Jacques
 Martin, Eike, *see* Schmidt, Werner
 Martin-Salvaj, Gallice, *see* Hawkins, Joy L.
 Martynyuk, Anatoly E., *see* Morey, Timothy E.
 Mashimo, Takashi, *see* Kagawa, Kiyokazu
 Mathes, Donald D., Morell, Robert C.: In Reply, 1013
 Mathur, Sanjiv, Karmazyn, Morris: Interaction between Anesthetics and the Sodium-Iodine Exchange Inhibitor HOE 642 (Cariporide) in Ischemic and Reperfused Rat Hearts, 1460
 Matovic, Mira, *see* De Cicco, Marcello
 Matsuda, Tomoyuki, Tanaka, Yoshifumi: Brain Circulatory Disturbance in a Central Venous Catheter-inserted Child, 701
 Matsukawa, Takashi, *see* Kotani, Naoki
 Matsuki, Akitomo, *see* Kotani, Naoki
 Maurer, Walter, *see* Gold, Martin, I.
 Maus, Timothy P., *see* Grady, Robert E., Jr.
 Mautz, Douglas, *see* Kharasch, Evan D.
 Mawlawi, Osama R., *see* Veselis, Robert A.
 Max, Mitchell B., *see* Sang, Christine N.
 Maxwell, Lynne G., *see* Sadovnikoff, Nicholas
 Mayer, David C., *see* Kopp, Vincent J.
 Maysick, Laurie K., *see* Yarmush, Joel
 Maze, Mervyn: "Exciting" Aspects of Opiate Receptor Signal Transduction, 1032
 Maze, Mervyn: Why Does Insensitivity to Opioid Narcotics Develop?, 1033
 McCammon, Andrew T., *see* Nielsen, Vance G.
 McHugh, Gerard J.: Hybrid Intravenous Infusion Connections and Potential Flow Reduction, 186
 McLaren, Ian D., *see* Dorje, Pema
 McLeskey, Charles, *see* Borum, Stanley E.
 McQuay, Henry J., *see* Tramèr, Martin R.
 Mehta, Zoya, *see* Edsall, David W.
 Mercker, Stefanie K., Maier, Christoph, Neumann, Günther, Wulf, Hinnerk: Lactic Acidosis as a Serious Perioperative Complication of Antidiabetic Biguanide Medication with Metformin, 1003
 Mertens, Martijn J., *see* Vuyk, Jaap
 Mesnick, Paul S., *see* Ovassapian, Andranik
 Messiah, Antoine, *see* Auroy, Yves
 Messmer, Konrad, *see* Fujita, Yoshihisa
 Metcalf, Ian R., *see* Slinger, Peter
 Michalowski, Piotr, *see* Hoke, J. Frank
 Miettinen, Riitta, *see* Kuhmonen, Johanna
 Miguel, Rafael, *see* Yarmush, Joel
 Mikami, Ko, *see* Oda, Toshiyuki
 Mikawa, Katsuya, *see* Nishina, Kahoru
 Miller, Edward D., Jr.: Richard J. Traystman: A Personal Story, 739
 Miller, Freeman, *see* Theroux, Mary C.
 Miller, Lawrence R., Waters, Jonathan H.: Mechanism of Hyperchloremic Nonanion Gap Acidosis, 1009
 Milosavljevic, Douglas, *see* Abram, Stephen E.
 Mitsuhashi, Hiromasa, *see* Konishi, Ruriko
 Miyake, Toshiyuki, *see* Sugiyama, Naoki
 Mizobe, Toshiaki, *see* Aoki, Hiroshi
 Mizumoto, Kazuhiro, *see* Iranami, Hiroshi
 Mollet, Jean-Jacques, *see* Dambrosio, Michele
 Moore, R. Andrew, *see* Tramèr, Martin R.
 Mora, Ricardo R., *see* Gallacher, Bernard P.
 Morassut, Sandro, *see* De Cicco, Marcello
 Morell, Robert C., *see* Mathes, Donald D.
 Morey, Timothy E., Martynyuk, Anatoly E., Napolitano, Charles A., Raatikainen, M. J. Pekka, Guyton, Thomas S., Dennis, Donn M.: Ionic Basis of the Differential Effects of Intravenous Anesthetics on Erythromycin-induced Prolongation of Ventricular Repolarization in the Guinea Pig Heart, 1172
 Morgan, Scott E., *see* Frink, Edward J., Jr.
 Morisaki, Hiroshi, Suematsu, Makoto, Wakabayashi, Yoshiyuki, Moro-oka, Shigeaki, Fukushima, Kazuaki, Ishimura, Yuzuru, Takeda, Junzo: Leukocyte-Endothelium Interaction in the Rat Mesenteric Microcirculation during Halothane or Sevoflurane Anesthesia, 591
 Morishita, Yasuo, *see* Imai, Takasuke
 Morita, Koji, *see* Kazama, Tomie
 Moro-oka, Shigeaki, *see* Morisaki, Hiroshi
 Morris, Kristin J., *see* O'Brien, James J.
 Muckart, David J. J., Bhagwanjee, Satish, Van der Merwe, Retief: Spinal Cord Injury as a Result of Endotracheal Intubation in Patients with Undiagnosed Cervical Spine Fractures, 418
 Muir, Keith T., *see* Hoke, J. Frank
 Muir, William W., III, *see* Carnes, Cynthia A.
 Mukaida, Keiko, *see* Kojima, Yuko
 Murakami, Mari, *see* Kuroda, Yasuhiro
 Murakawa, Toshisuke, *see* Kuroda, Yasuhiro
 Muramatsu, Ikunobu, *see* Takakura, Ko
 Muraoka, Masatoshi, *see* Kotani, Naoki
 Muravchick, Stanley, *see* Ciccotelli, Kristina Kloss
 Murphy, D. B., Sutton, J. A., Prescott, L. F., Murphy, M. B.: Opioid-induced Delay in Gastric Emptying: A Peripheral Mechanism in Humans, 765
 Murphy, M. B., *see* Murphy, D. B.

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 87

Murray, Paul A., *see* Hamada, Hiroshi; *also see* Seki, Sumihiko
 Mushlin, Phillip S., *see* Shankar, K. Bhavani
 Myers, Robert P., *see* Findlay, James Y.

N

Naegele, Herbert, *see* Von Knobelstorff, Georg
 Naito, Yoshiyuki, Sone, Tetsuhiro, Kataoka, Kazuya, Sawada, Masaki, Yamazaki, Kazuo: Thyroid Storm Due to Functioning Metastatic Thyroid Carcinoma in a Burn Patient, 433
 Nakamura, Isao, Ohta, Yoshihiro, Kemmotsu, Osamu: Characterization of Adenosine Receptors Mediating Spinal Sensory Transmission Related to Nociceptive Information in the Rat, 577
 Nakamura, Kumi, *see* Hirakata, Hideo
 Nakayama, Yasunori, Takaki, Miyako, Kohno, Kunihiisa, Araki, Junichi, Suga, Hiroyuki: Mechanoenergetics of the Negative Inotropism of Isoflurane in the Canine Left Ventricle: No O₂ Wasting Effect, 82
 Napolitano, Charles A., *see* Kohno, Kunihiisa
 Namba, Taketoshi, *see* Kohno, Kunihiisa
 Namiki, Akiyoshi, *see* Kawamata, Tomoyuki; *also see* Kishikawa, Kazuhiro
 Neapolitano, Charles A., *see* Morey, Timothy E.
 Narchi, Patrick, *see* Auroy, Yves
 Nary, Jeffrey C., *see* Cole, Daniel J.
 Narzt, Edith, *see* Lenhardt, Rainer
 Naul, L. Gill, *see* Borum, Stanley E.
 Neuman, George G., *see* Kopman, Aaron F.
 Neumann, Günther, *see* Mercker, Stefanie K.
 Newman, Mark F., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott; *also see* Reves, J. G.
 Ngan Kee, Warwick D., *see* Ho, Kwok M.
 Niedfeldt, Jennifer, *see* Farber, Neil E.
 Nielsen, Vance G., Tan, Sidhartha, Kirk, Katharine A., Baird, Manuel S., McCammon, Andrew T., Samuelson, Paul N., Parks, Dale A.: Halothane and Xanthine Oxidase Increase Hepatocellular Enzyme Release and Circulating Lactate after Ischemia-Reperfusion in Rabbits, 908
 Niemann, Claus U., *see* Avram, Michael J.
 Nilsson, Lena, *see* Eriksson, Lars I.
 Nishikawa, Toshiaki, *see* Tanaka, Makoto
 Nishina, Kahoru, Mikawa, Katsuya, Shiga, Makoto, Maekawa, Nobuhiro, Obara, Hidehumi: Oral Clonidine Premedication Reduces Minimum Alveolar Concentration of Sevoflurane for Tracheal Intubation in Children, 1324
 Nishino, Takashi, *see* Isono, Shiroh
 Nogami, Wallace M., *see* Frink, Edward J., Jr.
 Noursalehi, Mojtaba, *see* Talke, Pekka

Nozaki-Taguchi, Natsuko, *see* Yamamoto, Tatsuo

O

Obara, Hidehumi, *see* Nishina, Kahoru
 Oberling, Philippe, *see* Pain, Laure
 O'Brien, James J., Butterworth, John, Hammon, John W., Morris, Kristin J., Phipps, Julia M., Stump, David A.: Cerebral Emboli during Cardiac Surgery in Children, 1063
 Oda, Toshiyuki, Hamasaki, Junichiro, Kanda, Naomi, Mikami, Ko: Anaphylactic Shock Induced by an Antiseptic-coated Central Nervous Catheter, 1242
 Ohara, Maria, *see* Kaneko, Kazuhiro
 Ohta, Shuichiro, *see* Ishizawa, Yumiko
 Ohta, Yoshihiro, *see* Nakamura, Isao
 Oka, Keikou, *see* Andoh, Tomio
 Okumura, Fukuichiro, *see* Andoh, Tomio; *also see* Kaneko, Kazuhiro
 Oku, Shiro, *see* Kojima, Yuko
 O'Leary, Colleen, *see* Yarmush, Joel
 Olofsen, Erik, *see* Vuyk, Jaap
 Olson, Jeffrey P., *see* Klapf, Jerome M.
 Olsson, Rolf, *see* Eriksson, Lars I.
 Omote, Keiichi, *see* Kawamata, Tomoyuki
 Orleans, Miriam, *see* Hawkins, Joy L.
 Osinski, Todd K., *see* Reich, David L.
 Ossart, Michel, *see* Blanchard, Nicolas
 Ovassapian, Andranik, Mesnick, Paul S.: Oxygen Insufflation Through the Fiberscope to Assist Intubation Is Not Recommended, 183
 Ovassapian, Andranik, *see* Frass, Michael

P

Pagel, Paul S., Hettrick, Douglas A., Kersten, Judy R., Tessmer, John P., Lowe, Dermot, Warltier, David C.: Isoflurane and Halothane Do Not Alter the Enhanced Afterload Sensitivity of Left Ventricular Relaxation in Dogs with Pacing-induced Cardiomyopathy, 952
 Pagel, Paul S., *see* Jamali, Iyad N.; *also see* Kersten, Judy R.
 Pain, Laure, Oberling, Philippe, Sandner, Guy, Di Scala, Georges: Effect of Midazolam on Propofol-induced Positive Affective State Assessed by Place Conditioning in Rats, 935
 Palmer, Susan, *see* Jackson, Stephen H.
 Palmisano, Barbara W., *see* Baum, Victor C.
 Pan, Peter H.: A Choking Hazard during Nasal End-tidal CO₂ Monitoring, 451
 Papazian, Laurent, Autillo-Touati, Amapola, Thomas, Pascal, Bregeon, Fabienne, Garbe, Louise, Saux, Pierre, Seite, Raymond,

Gouin, François: Diagnosis of Ventilator-associated Pneumonia: An Evaluation of Direct Examination and Presence of Intracellular Organisms, 268

Parks, Dale A., *see* Nielsen, Vance G.
 Parlow, J., *see* Gratadour, P.
 Pasch, Thomas, *see* Zollinger, Andreas
 Patel, Piyush M., *see* Cole, Daniel J.; *also see* Taga, Kiichiro
 Payne, Fredrick, *see* Gan, Tong J.
 Pearl, Ronald G.: Phenylephrine and Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome: When Are Two Better Than One?, 1
 Pearlstein, Robert, *see* Pittman, Janet E.
 Pelz, David M., *see* Watts, Andrew D. J.
 Peoples, Joseph D., *see* Theroux, Mary C.
 Peray, Pascale, *see* Aya, Antoine G. M.
 Perno, Rhonda, *see* Gan, Tong J.
 Persson, Jan, *see* Emanuelsson, Britt-Marie K.
 Peterfreund, Robert A., *see* Gies, Elizabeth K.
 Petersen-Felix, Steen, *see* Curatolo, Michele
 Phipps, Julia M., *see* O'Brien, James J.
 Pittet, Jean-François: *Critical Care Medicine: Perioperative Management*, by M. J. Murray, D. B. Cousins, R. G. Pearl, and D. S. Prough, 1604
 Pittman, Janet E., Sheng, Huaxin, Pearlstein, Robert, Brinkhous, Ann, Dexter, Franklin, Warner, David S.: Comparison of the Effects of Propofol and Pentobarbital on Neurologic Outcome and Cerebral Infarct Size after Temporary Focal Ischemia in the Rat, 1139
 Pitts, Melvin C., II, *see* Yarmush, Joel
 Pladys, Patrick, *see* Wodey, Eric
 Plaisance, Patrick, *see* Adnet, Frédéric
 Plattner, Olga, Kurz, Andrea, Sessler, Daniel I., Ikeda, Takehiko, Christensen, Richard, Marder, Danielle, Clough, David: Efficacy of Intraoperative Cooling Methods, 1089
 Pokorný, Jaroslav, *see* Kuhmonen, Johanna
 Politis, George D., Baumann, Robert, Hubbard, Anne M.: Spillage of Cystic Pulmonary Masses into the Airway during Anesthesia, 693
 Poon, Michael C. M., *see* Ho, Kwok M.
 Posner, Karen L., *see* Caplan, Robert A.; *also see* Freund, Peter R.
 Pousman, Robert M., Koch, Stephen M.: Endotracheal Tube Obstruction after Orogastric Tube Placement, 1247
 Prak, Eline Luning, *see* Ciccotelli, Kristina Kloss
 Preis, Carsten A.: Kinking of the Proximal End of a Nasal RAE Tube after Intubation via Laryngeal Mask Airway: An Alternative Stabilization Approach, 184
 Preis, Carsten A., Preis, Irene S.: Oversize En-

- dotracheal Tubes and Intubation *via* Laryngeal Mask Airway, 187
- Preis, Irene S., *see* Preis, Carsten A.
- Prescott, L. F., *see* Murphy, D. B.
- Prillaman, Katherine, *see* Benzon, Honorio T.
- Puig, Margarita M.: In Reply, 1256
- Puybasset, Louis, *see* Kalfon, Pierre; *also see* Rao, Umamaheswara G. S.

Q

- Quackenbush, Elizabeth J., *see* Casta, Alfonso
- Quintin, L., *see* Grataudour, P.

R

- Raatikainen, M. J. Pekka, *see* Morey, Timothy E.
- Racine, Stéphane X., *see* Adnet, Frédéric
- Ramin, Susan M., *see* Sharma, Shiv K.
- Rampil, Ira J.: The American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA), 1026
- Rampil, Ira J.: The National Library of Medicine PubMed, 1268
- Rao, G. S. Umamaheswara, *see* Kalfon, Pierre
- Rao, G. S. Umamaheswara, Gallart, Lluís, Law-Koune, Jean-Dominique, Lu, Qin, Puybasset, Louis, Cluzel, Philippe, Coriat, Pierre, Roubey, Jean-Jacques: Factors Influencing the Tracheal Fluctuation of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients with Acute Lung Injury, 823
- Ravindran, Ram S.: A Solution to Monitoring the Electrocardiograph in Patients with Extensive Burn Injury, 711
- Reasoner, Daniel K., Hindman, Bradley J., Dexter, Franklin, Subieta, Alberto, Cutkomp, Johann, Smith, Tom: Doxycycline Reduces Early Neurologic Impairment after Cerebral Arterial Air Embolism in the Rabbit, 569
- Rehmer, Georg C., *see* Weigt, Henry U.
- Reich, David L., Krol, Marina: In Reply, 1594
- Reich, David L., Osinski, Todd K., Bodian, Carol, Krol, Marina, Sarier, Kaya, Roth, Ram, Konstadt, Steven N.: An Algorithm for Assessing Intraoperative Mean Arterial Pressure Lability, 156
- Reid, Craig W., *see* Splinter, William M.
- Reily, Daniel J., *see* Doering, Elana B.
- Reinsel, Ruth A., *see* Veselis, Robert A.
- Rettke, Steven R., *see* Findlay, James Y.
- Reves, J. G., Sladen, Robert N., Newman, Mark F.: CACI in Cardiac Surgery, 1015
- Rey, Marc, *see* Albanèse, Jacques
- Reynolds, John M., *see* Tramèr, Martin R.
- Reynolds, Lowell W., *see* Cole, Daniel J.
- Reynolds, Lynne M., Lau, Marie, Brown, Ronald, Luks, Andrew, Sharma, Manohar, Fisher, Dennis M.: Bioavailability of Intra-

- muscular Rocuronium in Infants and Children, 1096
- Richardson, Charles, *see* Talke, Pekka
- Rieger, Armin, Brunne, Bergit, Striebel, Hans Walter: Intracuff Pressures Do Not Predict Laryngopharyngeal Discomfort after Use of the Laryngeal Mask Airway, 63
- Riekkinen, Paavo, Sr., *see* Kuhmonen, Johanna
- Riley, Edward T.: Economic Analysis of Anesthetic Drug Use, 1585
- Riley, Edward T., Walker, Dean, Hamilton, Catherine L., Cohen, Sheila E.: Intrathecal Sufentanil for Labor Analgesia Does Not Cause a Sympathectomy, 874
- Riou, Bruno, *see* Gueugniaud, Pierre-Yves; *also see* Vivien, Benoît
- Robert, Emmanuelle, *see* Aya, Antoine G. M.
- Roberts, David J., *see* Splinter, William M.
- Robinson, Richard J. S.: One-lung Ventilation for Thoracotomy Using a Hunsaker Jet Ventilation Tube, 1572
- Robinson, Stephen T., *see* Gozal, Y.
- Rödig, Gabriele, Keyl, Cornelius, Kaluza, Mirko, Kees, Frieder, Hobbhahn, Jonny: Effects of Rapid Increases of Desflurane and Sevoflurane to Concentrations of 1.5 MAC on Systemic Vascular Resistance and Catecholamine Response during Cardiopulmonary Bypass, 801
- Rosenbaum, Stanley, *see* Jackson, Stephen H.
- Rosenthal, Jeffrey A.: American Heart Association Recommendations for Treating Tricyclic Antidepressant-induced Hypotension, 1259
- Rosow, Carl, *see* Gan, Tong J.
- Rosow, Carl E.: Methylnaltrexone: Reversing the Gastrointestinal Effects of Opioids, 736
- Rosow, Carl E., *see* Hoke, J. Frank
- Rossner, Kenneth L., Freese, Kenneth J.: Bupivacaine Inhibition of L-Type Calcium Current in Ventricular Cardiomyocytes of Hamster, 926
- Roth, David M., *see* Goskiewicz, Randall
- Roth, Ram, *see* Reich, David L.
- Roubey, Jean-Jacques, *see* Kalfon, Pierre; *also see* Rao, Umamaheswara G. S.
- Roupie, Eric, *see* Dambrosio, Michele
- Rouvier, Bernard, *see* Auroy, Yves
- Rowlingson, John C.: Transient Neurologic Symptoms: Now, with Phenylephrine?, 737
- Rubie, Elizabeth A., *see* Gutstein, Howard B.
- Rubin, Nina, *see* Hoke, J. Frank
- Ruskin, Keith J.: ANESTHESIOLOGY, 193
- Ruskin, Keith J.: Echocardiography, 464
- Ruskin, Keith J.: Virtual Anaesthesia Textbook, 727
- Russell, Michael, *see* Kharasch, Evan D.
- Russo, Marc A.: Dilutional Acidosis: A Nonentity?, 1010

S

- Saatee, Simin, *see* Khorasani, Arjang
- Sadovnikoff, Nicholas, Maxwell, Lynne G.: Respiratory Failure after Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy in a Patient with Chronic Hemidiaphragm Paralysis, 996
- Safar, Peter: Tribute to Dr. Austin Lamont, 461
- Sagnard, P., *see* Grataudour, P.
- Saidman, Lawrence J., *see* Todd, Michael M.
- Saito, Yoji, *see* Sakura, Shinicki
- Sakabe, Takefumi, *see* Kuroda, Yasuhiro
- Sakaguchi, Yasuko, *see* Sakura, Shinicki
- Sakamoto, Takanori, *see* Sasaoka, Noriyuki
- Sakura, Shinicki, Sumi, Mariko, Sakaguchi, Yasuko, Saito, Yoji, Kosaka, Yoshihiro, Drasner, Kenneth: The Addition of Phenylephrine Contributes to the Development of Transient Neurologic Symptoms after Spinal Anesthesia with 0.5% Tetracaine, 771
- Salmon, Roger C., *see* Frink, Edward J., Jr.
- Samii, Kamran, *see* Auroy, Yves
- Samuelson, Paul N., *see* Nielsen, Vance G.
- Sanapati, Mahendra R., *see* Gevirtz, Clifford M.
- Sanborn, Kevin V.: In Reply, 722
- Sanborn, Kevin V.: In Reply, 723
- Sandner, Guy, *see* Pain, Laure
- Sang, Christine N., Gracely, Richard H., Max, Mitchell B., Bennett, Gary J.: In Reply, 452
- Sangwan, Susheela, *see* Sopher, Michael
- Sano, Tomomi, *see* Fukushima, Tetsushi
- Santos, Alan C., *see* Lagasse, Robert S.
- Sarier, Kaya, *see* Reich, David L.
- Sarton, Elise, Dahan, Albert, Teppema, Luc, Berkenbosch, Aad, Van den Elsen, Maarten, Van Kleef, Jack: Influence of Acute Pain Induced by Activation of Cutaneous Nociceptors on Ventilatory Control, 289
- Sasaoka, Noriyuki, Kawaguchi, Masahiko, Sha, Keiichi, Sakamoto, Takanori, Shimokawa, Mitsuru, Kitaguchi, Katsuyasu, Furuya, Hitoshi: Intraoperative Immediate Diagnosis of Acute Obstruction of Tricuspid Valve and Pulmonary Embolism Due to Renal Cell Carcinoma with Transesophageal Echocardiography, 998
- Saux, Pierre, *see* Papazian, Laurent
- Sawada, Masaki, *see* Naito, Yoshiyuki
- Schäppi, Beatrice, *see* Borgeat, Alain
- Schlamp, Nikolas, *see* Tonner, Peter H.
- Schmeling, Todd J., *see* Kersten, Judy R.
- Schmeling, William T., *see* Farber, Neil E.
- Schmidt, Heinfried, *see* Schmidt, Werner
- Schmidt, Werner, Schmidt, Heinfried, Bauer, Harald, Gebhard, Martha Maria, Martin, Eike: Influence of Lidocaine on Endotoxin-induced Leukocyte-Endothelial Cell Adhesion and Macromolecular Leakage *in Vivo*, 617

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 87

- Schoenwald, Peter K., *see* Sprung, Juraj
 Scholz, Jens, *see* Tonner, Peter H.
 Schulte am Esch, Jochen, *see* Tonner, Peter H.; *also see* Von Knobelsdorff, Georg
 Schwartz, Arthur E., *see* Stone, J. Gilbert
 Schwartzburg, Cynthia F., Wass, C. Thomas, Strickland, Robert A., Hayes, David L.: Rate-adaptive Cardiac Pacing: Implications of Environmental Noise during Craniotomy, 1252
 Schweizer, Alexandre, *see* Licker, Marc
 Sebel, Peter, *see* Gan, Tong J.; *also see* Johansen, Jay W.; Yarmush, Joel
 Seite, Raymond, *see* Papazian, Laurent
 Seki, Sumihiko, Horibe, Mayumi, Murray, Paul A.: Halothane Attenuates Endothelium-dependent Pulmonary Vasorelaxant Response to Lemakalim, an Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP)-sensitive Potassium Channel Agonist, 625
 Sessler, Daniel I., *see* Kotani, Naoki; *also see* Larson, Merlin D.; Lenhardt, Rainer; Platner, Olga; Szmuk, Peter; Talke, Pekka
 Shackleton, Christopher, *see* Sopher, Michael
 Shaheen, Nicholas J., *see* Kopp, Vincent J.
 Shah, J. L.: Postdural Puncture Headache and Epidural Blood Patch, 1017
 Sha, Keichi, *see* Sasaoka, Noriyuki
 Shankar, K. Bhavani, Mushlin, Phillip S.: Arterial to End-tidal Gradients in Pregnant Subjects, 1596
 Shanks, Colin A., *see* Avram, Michael J.
 Shapiro, Barry A.: In Reply, 1588
 Shapiro, Barry A.: In Reply, 1590
 Sharma, Manohar, *see* Reynolds, Lynne M.
 Sharma, Shiv K., Sidawi, J. Elaine, Ramin, Susan M., Lucas, Michael J., Leveno, Kenneth J., Cunningham, F. Gary: Cesarean Delivery: A Randomized Trial of Epidural *versus* Patient-Controlled Meperidine Analgesia during Labor, 487
 Sharrock, Nigel E., *see* Liguori, Gregory A.
 Sheng, Huaxin, *see* Pittman, Janet E.
 Shiga, Makoto, *see* Nishina, Kahoru
 Shimizu, Reiju, *see* Konishi, Ruriko
 Shimokawa, Mitsuru, *see* Sasaoka, Noriyuki
 Shimomura, Hirofumi, *see* Ishizawa, Yumiko
 Shlugman, David, *see* Hoke, J. Frank
 Sho, Yasuhide, *see* Isono, Shiroh
 Sibell, David M.: Treatment of Hypotension after Hyperbaric Tetracaine Spinal Anesthesia, 1255
 Sidawi, J. Elaine, *see* Sharma, Shiv K.
 Silvey, George, *see* Fisher, Cherie F.
 Silverstein, Mark E., *see* Benzon, Honorio T.
 Singer, Thomas, *see* Zollinger, Andreas
 Sivenius, Juhani, *see* Kuuhmonen, Johanna
 Sladen, Robert N., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
 Sladen, Robert N., *see* Reeves, J. G.
 Slaughter, Thomas F., Greenberg, Charles S.: Heparin-associated Thrombocytopenia and Thrombosis: Implications for Perioperative Management, 667
 Slaughter, Thomas F., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
 Slaughter, Thomas F., *see* Gerhardt, Mark A.
 Slinger, Peter, Blundell, Peter E., Metcalf, Ian R.: Management of Massive Grain Aspiration, 993
 Slocum, Robert E., *see* Cason, Brian A.
 Sly, Peter D., *see* Habre, Walid
 Smith, Frederick A., *see* Birmingham, Patrick K.
 Smith, Mark Stafford, *see* Gerhardt, Mark A.
 Smith, Peter K., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
 Smith, Tom, *see* Reasoner, Daniel K.
 Solod, Eugene, *see* Edsall, David W.
 Sone, Tetsuhiro, *see* Naito, Yoshiyuki
 Song, Dajun, Joshi, Girish P., White, Paul F.: Titration of Volatile Anesthetics Using Bispectral Index Facilitates Recovery after Ambulatory Anesthesia, 842
 Song, He-Sun, *see* Ko, Seong-Hoon
 Sonner, James, *see* Eger, Edmond I, II
 Sopher, Michael, Braunfeld, Michelle, Shackleton, Christopher, Busuttil, Ronald W., Sangwan, Susheela, Csete, Marie: Fatal Pulmonary Embolism during Liver Transplantation, 429
 Sorohan, Jonathan G., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
 Southerland, Lucy C., *see* Cruz, Antonio M.
 Spahn, Donat R., *see* Zollinger, Andreas
 Splinter, William M., Reid, Craig W., Roberts, David J., Bass, Juan: Reducing Pain after Inguinal Hernia Repair in Children: Caudal Anesthesia *versus* Ketorolac Tromethamine, 542
 Sprung, Juraj, Schoenwald, Peter K.: In Reply, 1260
 Stacey, Brett R.: *Pain Management for the Practicing Physician*, edited by G. A. Irving and M. S. Wallace, 1603
 Stanski, Donald R.: The Pharmacokinetics of Intravenous Fluids, 200
 Stanski, Donald R., *see* Wada, D. Russell
 Staples, Mark H., *see* Lu, Jeffrey K.
 Staudinger, Thomas, *see* Frass, Michael
 Stein, Arnold, *see* Szmuk, Peter
 Steinbrook, Richard A., Datta, Sanjay: Increase in the Arterial-to-end-tidal Gradient (Intraabdominal Carbon Dioxide Insufflation in the Pregnant Ewe), 1596
 Stephen, John P. H., *see* Woodforth, Ian J.
 Steward, David J.: *Critical Care of Infants and Children*, edited by I. David Todres, M.D., and John H. Fugate, M.D., 1023
 Stockmann, Anne, *see* Lötsch, Jörn
 Stone, J. Gilbert, Schwartz, Arthur E., Ber- man, Mitchell F., Lenczewski, Vincent S., Ahmad, Shabina M., Bruce, Jeffrey N., Goodman, Robert R.: Air Embolization in Seated, Sedated, Spontaneously Breathing, Neurosurgical Patients, 1244
 Storella, Robert J., Jr.: Improving the Design of Muscle Relaxant Studies, 459
 Streisand, James, *see* Yarmush, Joel
 Strickland, Robert A., *see* Schwartzburg, Cynthia F.
 Striebel, Hans Walter, *see* Rieger, Armin
 Stubbe, Hans-Martin, *see* Von Knobelsdorff, Georg
 Stump, David A., *see* O'Brien, James J.
 Stuth, Eckehard A. E., Dogas, Zoran, Krolo, Mirko, Kampine, John P., Hopp, Francis A., Zuperku, Edward J.: Dose-dependent Effects of Halothane on the Phrenic Nerve Responses to Acute Hypoxia in Vagotomized Dogs, 1428
 Stuth, Eckehard A. E., Dogas, Zoran, Krolo, Mirko, Kampine, John P., Hopp, Francis A., Zuperku, Edward J.: Effects of Halothane on the Phrenic Nerve Responses to Carbon Dioxide Mediated by Carotid Body Chemoreceptors in Vagotomized Dogs, 1440
 Subieta, Alberto, *see* Reasoner, Daniel K.
 Suematsu, Makoto, *see* Morisaki, Hiroshi
 Suga, Hiroyuki, *see* Kohno, Kunihisa; *also see* Nakayama, Yasunori
 Sugiura, Naoki, Yamada, Morimasa, Kainuma, Motoshi, Miyake, Toshiyuki: The Use of a Nasogastric Tube as an Aid in Blind Nasotracheal Intubation: A Postscript, 449
 Sugiyama, Yoshihiko, *see* Iwama, Hiroshi
 Sumi, Mariko, *see* Sakura, Shinicki
 Sundman, Eva, *see* Eriksson, Lars I.
 Sung, Yung-Fong, *see* Gold, Martin, I.
 Sutton, J. A., *see* Murphy, D. B.
 Suzuki, Shunsuke, *see* Kohno, Kunihisa
 Svensén, Christer, Hahn, Robert G.: Volume Kinetics of Ringer Solution, Dextran 70, and Hypertonic Saline in Male Volunteers, 204
 Szmuk, Peter, Ezri, Tiberiu, Sessler, Daniel I., Stein, Arnold, Geva, Daniel: Spinal Anesthesia Speeds Active Postoperative Rewarming, 1050

T

- Tagaito, Yugo, *see* Isono, Shiroh
 Taga, Kiichiro, Patel, Piyush M., Drummond, John C., Cole, Daniel J., Kelly, Paul J.: Transient Neuronal Depolarization Induces Tolerance to Subsequent Forebrain Ischemia in Rats, 918
 Takahashi, Kan, *see* Kojima, Yuko
 Takahashi, Kenichirou, *see* Imai, Takasuke

- Takaki, Miyako, *see* Kohno, Kunihisa; *also see* Nakayama, Yasunori
- Takakura, Ko, Hasegawa, Koichi, Goto, Yukio, Muramatsu, Ikunobu: Nitric Oxide Produced by Inducible Nitric Oxide Synthase Delays Gastric Emptying in Lipopolysaccharide-treated Rats, 652
- Takasu, Makoto, *see* Iwama, Hiroshi
- Takeda, Junzo, *see* Morisaki, Hiroshi
- Takenami, Tamie, *see* Asato, Fumio
- Takimoto, Eri, *see* Aono, Jun
- Talke, Pekka, Tayefeh, Farzin, Sessler, Daniel I., Jeffrey, Renee, Noursalehi, Mojtaba, Richardson, Charles: Dexmedetomidine Does Not Alter the Sweating Threshold, But Comparably and Linearly Decreases the Vasoconstriction and Shivering Thresholds, 835
- Talke, Pekka, *see* Lee, Hye-Won
- Tanaka, Atsuko, *see* Isono, Shiroh
- Tanaka, Makoto, Nishikawa, Toshiaki: Oral Clonidine Premedication Does Not Alter the Efficacy of Simulated Intravenous Test Dose Containing Low Dose Epinephrine in Awake Volunteers, 285
- Tanaka, Yoshifumi, *see* Matsuda, Tomoyuki
- Tan, Sidhartha, *see* Nielsen, Vance G.
- Tayefeh, Farzin, *see* Larson, Merlin D.; *also see* Talke, Pekka
- Taylor, Cynthia A.: In Reply, 720
- Tchoussouff, Jean, *see* Blanchard, Nicolas
- Teppema, Luc, *see* Sarton, Elise
- Terada, Koichi, *see* Iwama, Hiroshi
- TerRiet, Menno F., *see* DeSouza, Gerard
- Tessmer, John P., *see* Jamali, Iyad N.; *also see* Pagel, Paul S.
- Testa, Vinicio, *see* De Cicco, Marcello
- Thalhammer, Florian, *see* Frass, Michael
- Thelin, Stefan, *see* Magnusson, Lennart
- Theroux, Mary C., Corddry, David H., Tietz, Amy E., Miller, Freeman, Peoples, Joseph D., Kettrick, Robert G.: A Study of Desmopressin and Blood Loss during Spinal Fusion for Neuromuscular Scoliosis: A Randomized, Controlled, Double-Blinded Study, 260
- Thomachot, Laurent, *see* Albanèse, Jacques
- Thomas, Pascal, *see* Papazian, Laurent
- Tummel, Kenneth E., *see* Kharasch, Evan D.
- Tietz, Amy E., *see* Theroux, Mary C.
- Tobin, Michael J., *see* Birmingham, Patrick K.
- Todd, Michael M., Saidman, Lawrence J.: Academic-Industrial Relationships: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly, 197
- Tong, C., *see* Klimscha, W.
- Tong, Doris, Chung, Frances, Wong, David: Predictive Factors in Global and Anesthesia Satisfaction in Ambulatory Surgical Patients, 856
- Tonner, Peter H., Scholz, Jens, Lamberz, Lars, Schlamp, Nikolas, Schulte am Esch, Jochen: Inhibition of Nitric Oxide Synthase Decreases Anesthetic Requirements of Intravenous Anesthetics in *Xenopus laevis*, 1479
- Tonner, Peter H., *see* Von Knobelsdorff, Georg
- Tramèr, Martin R., Reynolds, John M., Moore, R. Andrew, McQuay, Henry J.: Efficacy, Dose-Response, and Safety of Ondansetron in Prevention of Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting: A Quantitative Systematic Review of Randomized Placebo-controlled Trials, 1277
- Trankina, Mark F.: *Essentials of Anesthesiology, Third Edition*, by David C. Chung and Arthur M. Lam, 1023
- Troncy, Eric, Francoeur, Martin, Blaise, Gilbert: Inhaled Nitric Oxide Delivery Systems, 1591
- Truog, Robert, *see* Jackson, Stephen H.
- Truog, Robert D., *see* Waisel, David B.
- Tscheisch, Heinz, *see* Lenhardt, Rainer
- Tsen, Lawrence C., Arthur, G. Richard, Datta, Sanjay, Hornstein, Mark D., Bader, Angela M.: Estrogen-induced Changes in Protein Binding of Bupivacaine during *in Vitro* Fertilization, 879
- Tsen, Le-Yin, *see* Fu, Miin-Jiuan
- Tsukiyama, Yoshi, *see* Iranami, Hiroshi
- Tsuruta, Junko, *see* Kuroda, Yasuhiro
- Turner, Lawrence A., *see* Vodanovic, Sanja; *also see* Weigt, Henry U.
- Tyden, Hans, *see* Magnusson, Lennart
- U**
- Ueda, Wasa, *see* Aono, Jun
- Uejima, Tetsu: *Pediatric Trauma Anesthesia & Critical Care*, edited by J. K. Hall and Jeffrey M. Berman, 1024
- Umal, Eric F., *see* Brennan, Timothy J.
- Uy, Nonita T., *see* Gold, Martin, I.
- V**
- Vandam, Leroy D.: Capsaicin-evoked Mechanical Allodynia and Hyperalgesia Cross-nerve Territories, 452
- Van den Elsen, Maarten, *see* Sarton, Elise
- Van der Merwe, Retief, *see* Muckart, David J. J.
- Van Kleef, Jack, *see* Sarton, Elise
- Van Norman, Gail, *see* Jackson, Stephen H.
- Van Riper, Daniel F., *see* Bennett, Joel A.
- Van Wagoner, David R., *see* Carnes, Cynthia A.
- Vasile, Norbert, *see* Dambrosio, Michele
- Verghese, Chandu, *see* Bapat, Pramod P.
- Veselis, Robert A., Reinsel, Ruth A., Beattie, Bradley J., Mawlawi, Osama R., Feshchenko, Vladimir A., DiResta, Gene R., Larson, Steven M., Blasberg, Ronald G.: Midazolam Changes Cerebral Blood Flow in Discrete Brain Regions: An H₂¹⁵O Positron Emission Tomography Study, 1106
- Veselis, Robert A., Reinsel, Ruth A., Feshchenko, Vladimir A., Wroński, Marek: The Comparative Amnestic Effects of Midazolam, Propofol, Thiopental, and Fentanyl at Equisedative Concentrations, 749
- Viale, J. P., *see* Gratadour, P.
- Viby-Mogensen, Jorgen: Implementation of Pharmaceutical Practice Guidelines, 1587
- Vidovich, Mladen I., *see* Wong, Hak Y.
- Vierra, Mark, *see* Brock-Utne, John G.
- Vincent, Jean-Louis, *see* Creteur, Jacques
- Vistica, Mary F., *see* Caplan, Robert A.
- Vivien, Benoît, *see* Gueugniaud, Pierre-Yves
- Vivien, Benoît, Hanouz, Jean-Luc, Gueugniaud, Pierre-Yves, Lecarpentier, Yves, Coriat, Pierre, Riou, Bruno: Myocardial Effects of Halothane and Isoflurane in Hamsters with Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy, 1406
- Vloka, Jerry D., *see* Hadzic, Admir
- Vodanovic, Sanja, Turner, Lawrence A., Hoffmann, Raymond G., Kampine, John P., Bosnjak, Zeljko J.: Actions of Phenylephrine, Isoproterenol, and Epinephrine with Halothane on Endocardial Conduction and Activation in Canine Left Ventricular Papillary Muscles, 117
- Von Knobelsdorff, Georg, Brauer, Patrick, Tonner, Peter H., Hänel, Frank, Naegle, Herbert, Stubbe, Hans-Martin, Schulte am Esch, Jochen: Transmyocardial Laser Revascularization Induces Cerebral Microembolization, 58
- Vujic, Dragomir, *see* Yarmush, Joel
- Vuyk, Jaap, Mertens, Martijn J., Olofson, Erik, Burm, Anton G. L., Bovill, James G.: Propofol Anesthesia and Rational Opioid Selection: Determination of Optimal EC₅₀/EC₉₅ Propofol-Opioid Concentrations that Assure Adequate Anesthesia and a Rapid Return of Consciousness, 1549
- W**
- Wada, D. Russell, Björkman, Sven, Ebling, William F., Harashima, Hideyoshi, Harapat, Sandra R., Stanski, Donald R.: Computer Simulation of the Effects of Alterations in Blood Flows and Body Composition on Thiopental Pharmacokinetics in Humans, 884
- Waisel, David B., Truog, Robert D.: An Introduction To Ethics, 411
- Waisel, David B., Truog, Robert D.: How an Anesthesiologist Can Use the Ethics Consultation Service, 1231

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 87

- Waisel, David B., Truog, Robert D.: Informed Consent, 968
- Waisel, David B., Truog, Robert D.: The End-of-life Sequence, 676
- Wakabayashi, Yoshiyuki, *see* Morisaki, Hiroshi
- Walker, Dean, *see* Riley, Edward T.
- Walther, Sten M., Domino, Karen B., Glenn, Robb W., Hlastala, Michael P.: Pulmonary Blood Flow Distribution in Sheep: Effects of Anesthesia, Mechanical Ventilation, and Change in Posture, 335
- Ward, Denham S., *see* Wu, Christopher L.
- Wartier, David C., *see* Jamali, Iyad N.; *also see* Kersten, Judy R.; Pagel, Paul S.
- Warner, David O., *see* Bremerich, Dorothee H.
- Warner, David S., *see* Klein, Stephen M.; *also see* Pittman, Janet E.
- Wass, C. Thomas, *see* Grady, Robert E., Jr.; *also see* Schwartzburg, Cynthia F.
- Watanabe, Itaru, *see* Andoh, Tomio
- Watanabe, Kazuhiro, *see* Iwama, Hiroshi
- Watanabe, Yukinaga, *see* Iida, Hiroki
- Waters, Jonathan H., *see* Miller, Lawrence R.
- Watkins, W. David, *see* Gold, Martin, I.; *also see* Yarmush, Joel
- Watts, Andrew D. J., Gelb, Adrian W., Bach, David B., Pelz, David M.: Comparison of the Bullard and Macintosh Laryngoscopes for Endotracheal Intubation of Patients with a Potential Cervical Spine Injury, 1335
- Weigt, Henry U., Kwok, Wai-Meng, Rehmer, Georg C., Turner, Lawrence A., Bosnjak, Zeljko J.: Modulation of Cardiac Sodium Current by α_1 -stimulation and Volatile Anesthetics, 1507
- Weigt, Henry U., Rehmer, Georg C., Bosnjak, Zeljko J., Kwok, Wai-Meng: Conformational State-dependent Effects of Halothane on Cardiac Na^+ Current, 1494
- Weinger, Matthew B., Herndon, Oliver W., Gaba, David M.: The Effect of Electronic Record Keeping and Transesophageal Echocardiography on Task Distribution, Workload, and Vigilance During Cardiac Anesthesia, 144
- Weiskopf, Richard B., *see* Eger, Edmond I, II
- Wessel, David L., *see* Atz, Andrew M.
- Wharen, Robert E., Jr., *see* Clendenen, Steven R.
- White, Paul F., *see* Song, Dajun
- White, Stephen P., *see* Edsall, David W.
- White, William D., *see* Bennett-Guerrero, Elliott
- Wicky, Stephan, *see* Magnusson, Lennart
- Wiener-Kronish, Jeanine, *see* Kaneko, Kazuhiro
- Wildhaber, Johannes H., *see* Habre, Walid
- Windsor, Alastair, *see* Gan, Tong J.
- Witt, Hanne, *see* Eriksson, Lars I.
- Wodey, Eric, Pladys, Patrick, Copin, Catherine, Lucas, Marie Madeleine, Chaumont, André, Carre, Philippe, Lelong, Bernard, Azzis, Olivier, Ecoffey, Claude: Comparative Hemodynamic Depression of Sevoflurane versus Halothane in Infants: An Echocardiographic Study, 795
- Woehlck, Harvey: Optimal Rehydration of Desiccated CO_2 Absorbents, 1590
- Woehlck, Harvey J., Dunning, Marshall, III, Connolly, Lois A.: Reduction in the Incidence of Carbon Monoxide Exposures in Humans Undergoing General Anesthesia, 228
- Wong, David, *see* Tong, Doris
- Wong, Hak Y., Vidovich, Mladen I.: Acute Bronchospasm Associated with Polymethylmethacrylate Cement, 696
- Woodforth, Ian J., Hicks, Richard G., Crawford, Matthew R., Stephen, John P. H., Burke, David J.: Electroencephalographic Evidence of Seizure Activity under Deep Sevoflurane Anesthesia in a Nonpileptic Patient, 1579
- Woodgett, James R., *see* Gutstein, Howard B.
- Wood, Gordon G., Jacka, Michael J.: Spinal Hematoma following Spinal Anesthesia in a Patient with Spina Bifida Occulta, 983
- Wood, Margaret: Drug Distribution: Less Passive, More Active?, 1274
- Woolf, Rex L., Crawford, Mark W., Choo, Shu May: Dose-Response of Rocuronium Bromide in Children Anesthetized with Propofol: A Comparison with Succinylcholine, 1368
- Wright, Will A., *see* Dexter, Franklin
- Wronski, Marek, *see* Veselis, Robert A.
- Wu, Christopher L., Yang, Jay, Ward, Denham S.: Relationship between NIH Dollars and Percentage of Residents Matched through the National Residency Matching Program, 454
- Wu, Sheng-Nan: Response to: Possible Contribution of Transmembrane Ca^{2+} Influx to Adenylate Cyclase-mediated NO-cGMP Relaxation in Rat Aorta, 712
- Wulf, Hinnerk, *see* Mercker, Stefanie K.
- Y**
- Yada, Toyotaka, *see* Fujita, Yoshihisa
- Yamada, Hiroshi, *see* Kaneko, Kazuhiro
- Yamada, Morimasa, *see* Sugiura, Naoki
- Yamamoto, Tatsuo, Nozaki-Taguchi, Nat-suko: Effects of Intrathecally Administered Nociceptin, an Opioid Receptor-like₁ Receptor Agonist, and N-methyl-D-aspartate Receptor Antagonists on the Thermal Hyperalgesia Induced by Partial Sciatic Nerve Injury in the Rat, 1145
- Yamazaki, Kazuo, *see* Naito, Yoshiyuki
- Yanase, Hisato, *see* Liu, Keyue
- Yang, Charles I., *see* Lee, Don S.
- Yang, Jay, *see* Wu, Christopher L.
- Yarmush, Joel, D'Angelo, Robert, Kirkhart, Barbara, O'Leary, Colleen, Pitts, Melvin C., II, Graf, George, Sebel, Peter, Watkins, W. David, Miguel, Rafael, Streisand, James, Maysick, Laurie K., Vujic, Dragomir: A Comparison of Remifentanyl and Morphine Sulfate for Acute Postoperative Analgesia after Total Intravenous Anesthesia with Remifentanyl and Propofol, 235
- Yarmush, Joel, *see* Gold, Martin, I.
- Yee, Pamela S., *see* Kopman, Aaron F.
- Yoshiya, Ikuto, *see* Kagawa, Kiyokazu
- Youngberg, John A.: *Introduction to Anesthesiology*, Ninth Edition, edited by David E. Longnecker and Frank L. Murphy, 191
- Young, Christopher J., *see* Galinkin, Jeffrey L.
- Z**
- Zacny, James P., *see* Galinkin, Jeffrey L.
- Zahn, Peter K., *see* Brennan, Timothy J.
- Zauder, Howard L.: Perioperative Autologous Transfusion Service: A Logical Extension of our Role in the Operating Room, 458
- Zbinden, Alex M., *see* Curatolo, Michele
- Zemgulis, Vitas, *see* Magnusson, Lennart
- Zhu, Hechen, Cottrell, James E., Kass, Ira S.: The Effect of Thiopental and Propofol on NMDA- and AMPA-mediated Glutamate Excitotoxicity, 944
- Zifkin, Benjamin G., *see* Lannes, Marcelo
- Zollinger, Andreas, Hager, Pablo, Singer, Thomas, Friedl, Hans P., Pasch, Thomas, Spahn, Donat R.: Extreme Hemodilution Due to Massive Blood Loss in Tumor Surgery, 985
- Zornow, Mark H., *see* Burton, Allen W.
- Zuperku, Edward J., *see* Stuth, Eckhard A. E.